

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 1	♠ 986	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J1098	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 9	♣ AK43	Partner bids first.
Board: 2	♠ 105	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q108	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 984	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ76	You bid first.
Board: 3	♠ 982	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 982	West Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 4	♠ A1072	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1097	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 632	You bid first.
Board: 5	♠ 10953	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 6 ♠ KJ54
Dealer: W ♥ J109872
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 8 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ Q74			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J1098	♥ 653				
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ A10974	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK43	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ 97	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ K532	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ 762	1. Texas			
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ76	♣ 8432				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ A1064			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 98643	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1073	♦ 94	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 982	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1072	♠ 8	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1097	♥ K86543	3♦ ²	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ QJ32	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ KQ	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10953	♠ 2			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ84				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK94	♦ 62				
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ Q97643				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ54	♠ 92	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J109872	♥ 5	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ Q10852	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ J10943				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 1 ♠ Q74
Dealer: E ♥ 653
Vul: None ♦ A10974
HCP: 6 ♣ 102

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ K532
Vul: NS ♦ 762
HCP: 3 ♣ 8432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ A1064
Dealer: E ♥ 98643
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 7 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ K86543
Vul: Both ♦ QJ32
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ KQ84
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 7 ♣ Q97643

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 6 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ Q10852
HCP: 3 ♣ J10943

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 986	♠ Q74				
Vul: None	♥ J1098	♥ 653			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J3	♦ A10974	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK43	♣ 102				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ 97				
Vul: NS	♥ Q108	♥ K532	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 984	♦ 762	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ76	♣ 8432	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 982	♠ A1064				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ2	♥ 98643	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1073	♦ 94	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 982	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1072	♠ 8				
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1097	♥ K86543	1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ QJ32	3♦ ²	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 632	♣ KQ	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
Contract: 3♦ W			2. automat			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10953	♠ 2				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ84				
North HCP: 15	♦ AK94	♦ 62			1NT	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K	♣ Q97643				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ54	♠ 92				
Vul: Both	♥ J109872	♥ 5	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 73	♦ Q10852	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K	♣ J10943	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 7 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ1096
Vul: None ♦ J93
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1075

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KQ9
Dealer: W ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ Q65
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ62

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ J10542
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 7 ♣ A107642

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ J84
Dealer: W ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ KQJ52
HCP: 13 ♣ A4

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ AK86
Vul: NS ♦ 953
HCP: 11 ♣ Q1093

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ A10874
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ K108
HCP: 10 ♣ K874

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ1096
♦ J93
♣ Q1075

South:
♠ Q1098
♥ 32
♦ K752
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	3♥	3♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ A82
♦ Q65
♣ KJ62

South:
♠ 1032
♥ QJ10643
♦ 103
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ J10542
♦ Q
♣ A107642

South:
♠ Q10987
♥ A98
♦ J52
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ J84
♥ Q75
♦ KQJ52
♣ A4

South:
♠ 6532
♥ K9
♦ 986
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AK86
♦ 953
♣ Q1093

South:
♠ K65
♥ 74
♦ A10764
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ A10874
♥ 5
♦ K108
♣ K874

South:
♠ 6532
♥ KQ87
♦ J932
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 7 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ K752
HCP: 8 ♣ K92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10643
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 3 ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ Q10987
Dealer: E ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ J52
HCP: 10 ♣ K9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 6532
Dealer: W ♥ K9
Vul: None ♦ 986
HCP: 5 ♣ Q986

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ K65
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: NS ♦ A10764
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ 6532
Dealer: W ♥ KQ87
Vul: Both ♦ J932
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠X E

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ1096
♦ J93
♣ Q1075

South:
♠ Q1098
♥ 32
♦ K752
♣ K92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	3♥	3♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 3
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ A82
♦ Q65
♣ KJ62

South:
♠ 1032
♥ QJ10643
♦ 103
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 3
♥ J10542
♦ Q
♣ A107642

South:
♠ Q10987
♥ A98
♦ J52
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ J84
♥ Q75
♦ KQJ52
♣ A4

South:
♠ 6532
♥ K9
♦ 986
♣ Q986

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 11
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AK86
♦ 953
♣ Q1093

South:
♠ K65
♥ 74
♦ A10764
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 12
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ A10874
♥ 5
♦ K108
♣ K874

South:
♠ 6532
♥ KQ87
♦ J932
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 13 ♠ 7654
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: None ♦ 7653
HCP: 1 ♣ J107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: W ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ K10862
HCP: 16 ♣ 93

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ QJ10642
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 3 ♣ 9652

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ 10854
Vul: None ♦ 109653
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ A7
Dealer: E ♥ Q94
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9
HCP: 9 ♣ 87654

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J108742
♥ A32
♦ K
♣ 987

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N E

North:
♠ 7654
♥ 86
♦ 7653
♣ J107

South:
♠ K1032
♥ Q9532
♦ J
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
6NT	AP		

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK7
♦ K10862
♣ 93

South:
♠ 874
♥ Q10
♦ 953
♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ QJ10642
♥ 10
♦ 62
♣ 9652

South:
♠ K987
♥ Q92
♦ AJ103
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ J10
♥ 10854
♦ 109653
♣ QJ

South:
♠ A632
♥ 97
♦ J742
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ A7
♥ Q94
♦ QJ9
♣ 87654

South:
♠ J963
♥ K1083
♦ A42
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ J108742
♥ A32
♦ K
♣ 987

South:
♠ K53
♥ QJ10
♦ J1076432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 13 ♠ K1032
Dealer: E ♥ Q9532
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ K64

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 874
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ 953
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ842

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ K987
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: EW ♦ AJ103
HCP: 11 ♣ J4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ A632
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ J742
HCP: 12 ♣ AK6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ J963
Dealer: E ♥ K1083
Vul: NS ♦ A42
HCP: 8 ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ K53
♥ QJ10
♦ J1076432
♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 9
Contract: 6N E

North:
♠ 7654
♥ 86
♦ 7653
♣ J107

South:
♠ K1032
♥ Q9532
♦ J
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
6NT	AP		

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 14
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK7
♦ K10862
♣ 93

South:
♠ 874
♥ Q10
♦ 953
♣ KJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 15
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ QJ10642
♥ 10
♦ 62
♣ 9652

South:
♠ K987
♥ Q92
♦ AJ103
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass
3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ J10
♥ 10854
♦ 109653
♣ QJ

South:
♠ A632
♥ 97
♦ J742
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ A7
♥ Q94
♦ QJ9
♣ 87654

South:
♠ J963
♥ K1083
♦ A42
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ J108742
♥ A32
♦ K
♣ 987

South:
♠ K53
♥ QJ10
♦ J1076432
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦
Pass	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 19	♠ J986	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	

Board: 20	♠ 9832	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A98654	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	

Board: 21	♠ 843	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q642	

Board: 22	♠ A72	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q82	You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ AQ63	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q53	

Board: 24	♠ K106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ865	

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J986
♥ AJ8
♦ J1098
♣ J8

South:
♠ AK104
♥ 10942
♦ 65
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 9832
♥ A98654
♦ K6
♣ 3

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ K3
♦ 10975
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 843
♥ QJ1065
♦ K
♣ Q642

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ 97
♦ Q109532
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ A72
♥ J74
♦ Q1092
♣ Q82

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ Q1083
♦ J73
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ J4
♦ Q752
♣ Q53

South:
♠ K109
♥ KQ62
♦ 3
♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K106
♥ KQ82
♦ 9
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ QJ432
♥ 93
♦ A86
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 19 ♠ AK104 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 10942
Vul: Both ♦ 65 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A42

Board: 20 ♠ KJ6 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ 10975 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ A1076

Board: 21 ♠ AQ65 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ Q109532 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ K

Board: 22 ♠ KQ10 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q1083 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J73 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ J105 Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ K109 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ62
Vul: None ♦ 3 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1097

Board: 24 ♠ QJ432 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ A86 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ J72

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J986
♥ AJ8
♦ J1098
♣ J8

South:
♠ AK104
♥ 10942
♦ 65
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 9832
♥ A98654
♦ K6
♣ 3

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ K3
♦ 10975
♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 21
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 843
♥ QJ1065
♦ K
♣ Q642

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ 97
♦ Q109532
♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 22
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ A72
♥ J74
♦ Q1092
♣ Q82

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ Q1083
♦ J73
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 23
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ J4
♦ Q752
♣ Q53

South:
♠ K109
♥ KQ62
♦ 3
♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 24
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K106
♥ KQ82
♦ 9
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ QJ432
♥ 93
♦ A86
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 25 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ QJ865
Vul: Both ♦ 9732
HCP: 5 ♣ Q5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ A10654
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 13 ♣ AK865

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ J1073
Dealer: E ♥ K10974
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 4 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ QJ97
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ K982
HCP: 9 ♣ 10985

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q10942
Dealer: E ♥ 764
Vul: NS ♦ K10
HCP: 5 ♣ 1096

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ K543
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 4 ♣ J642

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ QJ865
 ♦ 9732
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ K9432
 ♦ —
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♦X E

North:
 ♠ A10654
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK865

South:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ J87654
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	6♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 7♠ E

North:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ K10974
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J52
 ♦ Q10653
 ♣ K643

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
7♠	AP		

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ QJ97
 ♥ K
 ♦ K982
 ♣ 10985

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ QJ852
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ Q10942
 ♥ 764
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ J753
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6N W

North:

♠ 94

♥ K543

♦ 974

♣ J642

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ J1086

♦ 853

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

3NT	Pass	6NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 25 ♠ AQ1042
Dealer: E ♥ K9432
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ J62

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ 9832
Dealer: W ♥ J87654
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 1 ♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ J52
Vul: NS ♦ Q10653
HCP: 6 ♣ K643

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ K2
Dealer: W ♥ QJ852
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ74

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ Q982
Vul: NS ♦ J753
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ QJ82
♥ J1086
♦ 853
♣ 109

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ QJ865
 ♦ 9732
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ AQ1042
 ♥ K9432
 ♦ —
 ♣ J62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♣ ¹
2NT	Pass	3NT	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 6♦X E

North:
 ♠ A10654
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AK865

South:
 ♠ 9832
 ♥ J87654
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	6♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 7♠ E

North:
 ♠ J1073
 ♥ K10974
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J52
 ♦ Q10653
 ♣ K643

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
7♠	AP		

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ QJ97
 ♥ K
 ♦ K982
 ♣ 10985

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ QJ852
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ Q10942
 ♥ 764
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q982
 ♦ J753
 ♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 30

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6N W

North:

♠ 94

♥ K543

♦ 974

♣ J642

South:

♠ QJ82

♥ J1086

♦ 853

♣ 109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

3NT	Pass	6NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 31	♠ 9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ852	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J983	
Board: 32	♠ 52	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 33	♠ 1073	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K74	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9854	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 34	♠ K106	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ A8632	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 35	♠ A754	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 92	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J762	
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ Q9732
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ A3
HCP: 8 ♣ Q753

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ852
♦ Q95
♣ J983

South:
♠ K1075
♥ J6
♦ K763
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 52
♥ 109652
♦ KQJ43
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ843
♥ K
♦ 97
♣ Q9764

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 1073
♥ K74
♦ J9854
♣ J10

South:
♠ K92
♥ 98
♦ AQ1062
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Texas

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K106
♥ A10
♦ 1063
♣ A8632

South:
♠ J9532
♥ 652
♦ J984
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ A754
♥ 92
♦ J762
♣ Q103

South:
♠ 986
♥ QJ10863
♦ Q103
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ Q9732
♥ 65
♦ A3
♣ Q753

South:
♠ 654
♥ 104
♦ 1086
♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 31 ♠ K1075
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ K763
HCP: 10 ♣ K76

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ KJ843
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9764

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ K92
Dealer: E ♥ 98
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1062
HCP: 9 ♣ 732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ J9532
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: Both ♦ J984
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ 986
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10863
Vul: NS ♦ Q103
HCP: 5 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 654
♥ 104
♦ 1086
♣ AJ1098

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 9
♥ AQ852
♦ Q95
♣ J983

South:
♠ K1075
♥ J6
♦ K763
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 32
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 52
♥ 109652
♦ KQJ43
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ843
♥ K
♦ 97
♣ Q9764

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 33
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 1073
♥ K74
♦ J9854
♣ J10

South:
♠ K92
♥ 98
♦ AQ1062
♣ 732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Texas

Board: 34
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K106
♥ A10
♦ 1063
♣ A8632

South:
♠ J9532
♥ 652
♦ J984
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 35
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ A754
♥ 92
♦ J762
♣ Q103

South:
♠ 986
♥ QJ10863
♦ Q103
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 36
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ Q9732
♥ 65
♦ A3
♣ Q753

South:
♠ 654
♥ 104
♦ 1086
♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 37 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1086
Vul: Both ♦ A973
HCP: 7 ♣ 87

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ K7
Dealer: W ♥ Q954
Vul: None ♦ J62
HCP: 7 ♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q1052
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ Q986
HCP: 4 ♣ 1097

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ Q985
Dealer: W ♥ AJ75
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 9 ♣ J108

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ A1043
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ K1076
HCP: 10 ♣ 1062

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ K952

♥ 6

♦ AK96

♣ J964

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ AQ104			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1086	♥ A974				
North HCP: 7	♦ A973	♦ 84				
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ 643				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ 86542	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q954	♥ A3	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J62	♦ Q109	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J543	♣ 876				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1052	♠ K7			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KQ94	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q986	♦ J1042	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1097	♣ A53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q985	♠ 10	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ92	2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ 8432	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J108	♣ 9532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ 962			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1076	♦ 984				
South HCP: 6	♣ 1062	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K952	♠ AQ1084	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 87	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK96	♦ 10542	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ J964	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 37 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: E ♥ A974
Vul: Both ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ 643

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 86542
Dealer: W ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ Q109
HCP: 6 ♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ KQ94
Vul: EW ♦ J1042
HCP: 13 ♣ A53

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KQ92
Vul: Both ♦ 8432
HCP: 5 ♣ 9532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ 962
Dealer: E ♥ QJ8
Vul: None ♦ 984
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ74

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ AQ1084

♥ 87

♦ 10542

♣ Q10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ AQ104			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1086	♥ A974				
North HCP: 7	♦ A973	♦ 84				
South HCP: 10	♣ 87	♣ 643				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K7	♠ 86542	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q954	♥ A3	2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J62	♦ Q109	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J543	♣ 876				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1052	♠ K7			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ KQ94	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q986	♦ J1042	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 1097	♣ A53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q985	♠ 10	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ92	2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J6	♦ 8432	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ J108	♣ 9532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1043	♠ 962			1NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ QJ8				
North HCP: 10	♦ K1076	♦ 984				
South HCP: 6	♣ 1062	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K952	♠ AQ1084	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ 87	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AK96	♦ 10542	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ J964	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 43 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ Q10875
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 4 ♣ J9764

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ 742
Dealer: W ♥ J87643
Vul: None ♦ Q1053
HCP: 3 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ Q10743
Dealer: E ♥ 1042
Vul: NS ♦ J8
HCP: 7 ♣ A94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ AQ53
Vul: EW ♦ Q52
HCP: 13 ♣ K10942

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ QJ
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: None ♦ KJ854
HCP: 7 ♣ 8765

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ KJ9653
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 5 ♣ 10654

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 4
♥ Q10875
♦ J8
♣ J9764

South:
♠ J732
♥ 932
♦ 10742
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 742
♥ J87643
♦ Q1053
♣ —

South:
♠ 95
♥ KQ9
♦ J876
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ Q10743
♥ 1042
♦ J8
♣ A94

South:
♠ 9
♥ 853
♦ Q107643
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ53
♦ Q52
♣ K10942

South:
♠ 743
♥ J1062
♦ 94
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP
2. Texas

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 97
♦ KJ854
♣ 8765

South:
♠ 98
♥ KQJ1053
♦ 1097
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♦	X	5♠	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ9653

♥ 72

♦ J

♣ 10654

South:

♠ A74

♥ J98

♦ Q8653

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 43 ♠ J732
Dealer: E ♥ 932
Vul: Both ♦ 10742
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: None ♦ J876
HCP: 13 ♣ AK105

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 853
Vul: NS ♦ Q107643
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ 743
Dealer: W ♥ J1062
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 5 ♣ A863

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1053
Vul: None ♦ 1097
HCP: 6 ♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ A74
Dealer: W ♥ J98
Vul: NS ♦ Q8653
HCP: 11 ♣ A3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 4
♥ Q10875
♦ J8
♣ J9764

South:
♠ J732
♥ 932
♦ 10742
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 742
♥ J87643
♦ Q1053
♣ —

South:
♠ 95
♥ KQ9
♦ J876
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ Q10743
♥ 1042
♦ J8
♣ A94

South:
♠ 9
♥ 853
♦ Q107643
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠X W

North:
♠ Q
♥ AQ53
♦ Q52
♣ K10942

South:
♠ 743
♥ J1062
♦ 94
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	4♥ ²	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP
2. Texas

Board: 47
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ E

North:
♠ QJ
♥ 97
♦ KJ854
♣ 8765

South:
♠ 98
♥ KQJ1053
♦ 1097
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♣	Pass
5♦	X	5♠	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ9653

♥ 72

♦ J

♣ 10654

South:

♠ A74

♥ J98

♦ Q8653

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 49 ♠ A93
Dealer: E ♥ K964
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 11 ♣ 7632

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: W ♥ 9875
Vul: Both ♦ AQ62
HCP: 10 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ Q1075
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: NS ♦ 109543
HCP: 4 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ 764
HCP: 4 ♣ J863

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ 104
♥ AK
♦ AJ86532
♣ A7

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ J10
♥ 8763
♦ J842
♣ J74

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A93

♥ K964

♦ A5

♣ 7632

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A752

♦ 10943

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ 9875

♦ AQ62

♣ 4

South:

♠ 532

♥ 64

♦ J9843

♣ 1097

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 51

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 4

Contract: 7♥ E

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ 103

♦ 109543

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K962

♥ 86

♦ J7

♣ 109875

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♦¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♣ Pass

7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 52

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ 97

♦ 764

♣ J863

South:

♠ K10943

♥ 53

♦ A1052

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 53

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK

♦ AJ86532

♣ A7

South:

♠ 975

♥ 97543

♦ —

♣ Q9432

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6N W

North:

♠ J10

♥ 8763

♦ J842

♣ J74

South:

♠ 8543

♥ 42

♦ 97

♣ KQ963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	6NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 49 ♠ 1072
Dealer: E ♥ A752
Vul: EW ♦ 10943
HCP: 4 ♣ 109

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 532
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ J9843
HCP: 1 ♣ 1097

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ K962
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ J7
HCP: 4 ♣ 109875

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ K10943
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ A1052
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 975
Dealer: E ♥ 97543
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9432

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 8543
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ963

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A93

♥ K964

♦ A5

♣ 7632

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A752

♦ 10943

♣ 109

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ86

♥ 9875

♦ AQ62

♣ 4

South:

♠ 532

♥ 64

♦ J9843

♣ 1097

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 51

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 4

Contract: 7♥ E

North:

♠ Q1075

♥ 103

♦ 109543

♣ Q6

South:

♠ K962

♥ 86

♦ J7

♣ 109875

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♦¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♣ Pass

7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 52

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ 97

♦ 764

♣ J863

South:

♠ K10943

♥ 53

♦ A1052

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 53

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK

♦ AJ86532

♣ A7

South:

♠ 975

♥ 97543

♦ —

♣ Q9432

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6N W

North:

♠ J10

♥ 8763

♦ J842

♣ J74

South:

♠ 8543

♥ 42

♦ 97

♣ KQ963

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	6NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 55 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ AK76
Vul: Both ♦ K843
HCP: 14 ♣ K1043

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ J653
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ764

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ K1076
Vul: NS ♦ 8742
HCP: 7 ♣ A964

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ 8653
Dealer: W ♥ Q42
Vul: Both ♦ QJ95
HCP: 6 ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 107432
Dealer: E ♥ A42
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 4 ♣ 7532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 4

♠ 74

♥ 96

♦ A7654

♣ 9643

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ K843
 ♣ K1043

South:
 ♠ 106432
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 975
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ J653
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ764

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AQ10643
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ AK109652
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	3♠
		AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A987543

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 107432
 ♥ A42
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J72
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 74

♥ 96

♦ A7654

♣ 9643

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AKJ42

♦ 98

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 55 ♠ 106432
Dealer: E ♥ Q3
Vul: Both ♦ 975
HCP: 3 ♣ J92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 865
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: None ♦ AQ10643
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AK109652
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 12 ♣ K7

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ K10
HCP: 11 ♣ A987543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ KQJ65
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ J72
HCP: 8 ♣ J1064

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ KJ2

♥ AKJ42

♦ 98

♣ J85

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ K843
 ♣ K1043

South:
 ♠ 106432
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 975
 ♣ J92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 56
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ J653
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AKQ764

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ AQ10643
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 57
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ 8742
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ AK109652
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 6
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♣	3♠
	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 58
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ J2

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K10
 ♣ A987543

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 59
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 107432
 ♥ A42
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ 8
 ♦ J72
 ♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	X
2NT ²	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 74

♥ 96

♦ A7654

♣ 9643

South:

♠ KJ2

♥ AKJ42

♦ 98

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 61 ♠ 643
Dealer: E ♥ A94
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 7 ♣ K8742

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AQ104
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: None ♦ AQJ2
HCP: 13 ♣ 763

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: NS ♦ AQ876
HCP: 12 ♣ 874

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ J9
Dealer: W ♥ J10873
Vul: Both ♦ AK42
HCP: 10 ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ A108

♥ J63

♦ K9742

♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 13

♠ AK109

♥ J1063

♦ AJ8

♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 643
♥ A94
♦ 86
♣ K8742

South:
♠ 10985
♥ 7
♦ 1042
♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ AQ104
♥ 106
♦ AQJ2
♣ 763

South:
♠ 9763
♥ Q843
♦ K5
♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ J7
♦ AQ876
♣ 874

South:
♠ A10
♥ 10864
♦ 543
♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J9
♥ J10873
♦ AK42
♣ J3

South:
♠ A73
♥ 9
♦ J97
♣ 1098754

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ A108
♥ J63
♦ K9742
♣ 103

South:
♠ KQ52
♥ Q9875
♦ 105
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK109

♥ J1063

♦ AJ8

♣ 98

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQ87

♦ 1095

♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 61 ♠ 10985
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 1042
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ953

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 9763
Dealer: W ♥ Q843
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 5 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ 10864
Vul: NS ♦ 543
HCP: 4 ♣ 10632

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ A73
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ J97
HCP: 5 ♣ 1098754

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ KQ52

♥ Q9875

♦ 105

♣ 72

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ J3

♥ KQ87

♦ 1095

♣ QJ32

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 86
 ♣ K8742

South:
 ♠ 10985
 ♥ 7
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 62
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ 106
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ 9763
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 63
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AQ876
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ 10864
 ♦ 543
 ♣ 10632

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 64
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ J10873
 ♦ AK42
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ 9
 ♦ J97
 ♣ 1098754

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. SMOLEN

Board: 65
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A108
 ♥ J63
 ♦ K9742
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ Q9875
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 66

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AK109

♥ J1063

♦ AJ8

♣ 98

South:

♠ J3

♥ KQ87

♦ 1095

♣ QJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 67 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ3
Vul: Both ♦ 763
HCP: 10 ♣ 872

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68 ♠ K82
Dealer: W ♥ Q985
Vul: None ♦ J94
HCP: 6 ♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ J
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ876543

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70 ♠ J873
Dealer: W ♥ 1085
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 1 ♣ 5432

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ AJ9764
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 10 ♣ Q86

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72

♠ 72

West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W

♥ Q7

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ 982

HCP: 5

♣ QJ9753

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 109
♥ AKQJ3
♦ 763
♣ 872

South:
♠ K6542
♥ 8642
♦ 105
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ K82
♥ Q985
♦ J94
♣ 542

South:
♠ 10965
♥ 642
♦ K85
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ W

North:
♠ 62
♥ 105
♦ J
♣ AJ876543

South:
♠ AQ108753
♥ 42
♦ 543
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
6♦	AP		

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J873
♥ 1085
♦ 65
♣ 5432

South:
♠ 9
♥ J64
♦ J1094
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9764
♥ 53
♦ K9
♣ Q86

South:
♠ 52
♥ Q72
♦ QJ2
♣ K10542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 72
♥ Q7
♦ 982
♣ QJ9753

South:
♠ Q965
♥ J106532
♦ K5
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 67 ♠ K6542
Dealer: E ♥ 8642
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 7 ♣ A4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ 10965
Dealer: W ♥ 642
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ AQ108753
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ 543
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ J64
Vul: Both ♦ J1094
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ87

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ Q72
Vul: None ♦ QJ2
HCP: 8 ♣ K10542

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ Q965

♥ J106532

♦ K5

♣ 10

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 109
♥ AKQJ3
♦ 763
♣ 872

South:
♠ K6542
♥ 8642
♦ 105
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ K82
♥ Q985
♦ J94
♣ 542

South:
♠ 10965
♥ 642
♦ K85
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♦ W

North:
♠ 62
♥ 105
♦ J
♣ AJ876543

South:
♠ AQ108753
♥ 42
♦ 543
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♠
6♦	AP		

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ J873
♥ 1085
♦ 65
♣ 5432

South:
♠ 9
♥ J64
♦ J1094
♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9764
♥ 53
♦ K9
♣ Q86

South:
♠ 52
♥ Q72
♦ QJ2
♣ K10542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 72
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 72
♥ Q7
♦ 982
♣ QJ9753

South:
♠ Q965
♥ J106532
♦ K5
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 73 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AJ72
Vul: Both ♦ Q43
HCP: 9 ♣ Q10763

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ K875
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ J65432
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ A1054
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10652

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ 98732
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ AJ106
HCP: 7 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ J43
Dealer: E ♥ A9632
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 8 ♣ K10842

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ AJ1042

♥ A52

♦ 85

♣ 832

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ72
♦ Q43
♣ Q10763

South:
♠ 104
♥ K108
♦ K762
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ K875
♥ 2
♦ J65432
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ875
♦ 107
♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ A5
♥ A1054
♦ J10
♣ Q10652

South:
♠ J109742
♥ 983
♦ 62
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ 98732
♥ 106
♦ AJ106
♣ Q4

South:
♠ K105
♥ K9432
♦ —
♣ K9732

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J43
♥ A9632
♦ —
♣ K10842

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ J105
♦ A8654
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AJ1042
♥ A52
♦ 85
♣ 832

South:
♠ 95
♥ Q1074
♦ KJ7632
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 73 ♠ 104
Dealer: E ♥ K108
Vul: Both ♦ K762
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ42

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ AQ875
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 9 ♣ Q864

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ J109742
Dealer: E ♥ 983
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 1 ♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ K105
Dealer: W ♥ K9432
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ K9732

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: E ♥ J105
Vul: None ♦ A8654
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 78

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ 95

♥ Q1074

♦ KJ7632

♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ72
♦ Q43
♣ Q10763

South:
♠ 104
♥ K108
♦ K762
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 74
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ K875
♥ 2
♦ J65432
♣ AJ

South:
♠ J4
♥ AQ875
♦ 107
♣ Q864

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 75
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 1
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ A5
♥ A1054
♦ J10
♣ Q10652

South:
♠ J109742
♥ 983
♦ 62
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ 98732
♥ 106
♦ AJ106
♣ Q4

South:
♠ K105
♥ K9432
♦ —
♣ K9732

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J43
♥ A9632
♦ —
♣ K10842

South:
♠ KQ96
♥ J105
♦ A8654
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ AJ1042
♥ A52
♦ 85
♣ 832

South:
♠ 95
♥ Q1074
♦ KJ7632
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 79 ♠ A65
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ KJ106
HCP: 15 ♣ AK763

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ 974
Dealer: W ♥ AJ9754
Vul: Both ♦ 853
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ Q832
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 8 ♣ 7642

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ 742
Dealer: W ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ A107
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ105

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K983
Vul: Both ♦ 8743
HCP: 4 ♣ J9653

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ KJ1042

♥ J863

♦ J9

♣ 109

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ 9

♦ KJ106

♣ AK763

South:

♠ Q10943

♥ A3

♦ Q9852

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ 974

♥ AJ9754

♦ 853

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ 1086

♦ 109764

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♣² Pass 4♦³ Pass

4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵ Pass

5♣ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 876

♥ Q832

♦ AQ

♣ 7642

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ A764

♦ 8753

♣ 53

West North East South

1NT Pass

2NT AP

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 742

♥ KJ2

♦ A107

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q95

♦ K963

♣ 98764

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K983

♦ 8743

♣ J9653

South:

♠ K975

♥ J10

♦ A952

♣ 742

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ J863

♦ J9

♣ 109

South:

♠ 9875

♥ Q974

♦ A42

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 79	♠ Q10943	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9852	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	You bid first.

Board: 80	♠ KQ852	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1086	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4NT if possible.
		West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81	♠ AJ2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A764	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8753	
HCP: 9	♣ 53	You bid first.

Board: 82	♠ 3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q95	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K963	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 98764	

Partner bids first.

Board: 83	♠ K975	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J10	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ 9875

♥ Q974

♦ A42

♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A65

♥ 9

♦ KJ106

♣ AK763

South:

♠ Q10943

♥ A3

♦ Q9852

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 80

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♣ W

North:

♠ 974

♥ AJ9754

♦ 853

♣ 3

South:

♠ KQ852

♥ 1086

♦ 109764

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♣² Pass 4♦³ Pass

4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵ Pass

5♣ Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 81

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 876

♥ Q832

♦ AQ

♣ 7642

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ A764

♦ 8753

♣ 53

West North East South

1NT Pass

2NT AP

Board: 82

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 742

♥ KJ2

♦ A107

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ 3

♥ Q95

♦ K963

♣ 98764

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 83

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K983

♦ 8743

♣ J9653

South:

♠ K975

♥ J10

♦ A952

♣ 742

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 84

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ1042

♥ J863

♦ J9

♣ 109

South:

♠ 9875

♥ Q974

♦ A42

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q5
♥ 9764
♦ A86
♣ Q1075

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 1043
♥ KQ73
♦ 86
♣ Q742

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ K74
♥ 1086
♦ Q10854
♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ A10965
♥ 862
♦ 873
♣ AQ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ KQ8
♥ 1093
♦ J8643
♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ J653
♥ K654
♦ A92
♣ 42

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ J			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ J1032	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A86	♦ 97532	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1075	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1043	♠ A76	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ 10	Pass ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ KJ952	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q742	♣ J953	2. denies a ♦ stopper			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K74	♠ Q109652			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ A42	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10854	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ AQ9	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10965	♠ 3	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 10	♦ 873	♦ KQ96				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J7532				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ8	♠ J62			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ 8652	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J8643	♦ K10				
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J653

♥ K654

♦ A92

♣ 42

South:

♠ A1097

♥ J103

♦ J10763

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J
♥ J1032
♦ 97532
♣ A98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ A76
♥ 10
♦ KJ952
♣ J953

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q109652
♥ A42
♦ 7
♣ AQ9

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 3
♥ AQ4
♦ KQ96
♣ J7532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ J62
♥ 8652
♦ K10
♣ AQJ8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ A1097
♥ J103
♦ J10763
♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ J			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 9764	♥ J1032	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A86	♦ 97532	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1075	♣ A98				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1043	♠ A76	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ KQ73	♥ 10	Pass ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 86	♦ KJ952	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q742	♣ J953	2. denies a ♦ stopper			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K74	♠ Q109652			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ A42	Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ Q10854	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 103	♣ AQ9	1. Multi-Landy, Multi			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A10965	♠ 3	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AQ4				
North HCP: 10	♦ 873	♦ KQ96				
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ J7532				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ8	♠ J62			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 1093	♥ 8652	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ J8643	♦ K10				
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ AQJ8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 90

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J653

♥ K654

♦ A92

♣ 42

South:

♠ A1097

♥ J103

♦ J10763

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 91 ♠ QJ5
Dealer: E ♥ AJ5
Vul: NS ♦ Q1064
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ QJ874
Dealer: W ♥ 9743
Vul: None ♦ A52
HCP: 8 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ Q75
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ AK653
HCP: 9 ♣ 964

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: EW ♦ Q1097632
HCP: 8 ♣ K62

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ KJ107
Dealer: E ♥ K63
Vul: Both ♦ Q107
HCP: 13 ♣ A109

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ 854
Dealer: W ♥ A643
Vul: NS ♦ 642
HCP: 7 ♣ K65

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ AJ5
♦ Q1064
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ A984
♥ Q9863
♦ 9
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ QJ874
♥ 9743
♦ A52
♣ J

South:
♠ 965
♥ KJ8
♦ 10974
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q75
♥ 94
♦ AK653
♣ 964

South:
♠ A84
♥ J832
♦ Q942
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	X	Pass ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦X N

North:
♠ 7
♥ K10
♦ Q1097632
♣ K62

South:
♠ 6
♥ A98542
♦ AK54
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ KJ107
♥ K63
♦ Q107
♣ A109

South:
♠ 986532
♥ 94
♦ A432
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ 854
♥ A643
♦ 642
♣ K65

South:
♠ J72
♥ Q972
♦ A10
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 91 ♠ A984
Dealer: E ♥ Q9863
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ 862

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 965
Dealer: W ♥ KJ8
Vul: None ♦ 10974
HCP: 4 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ A84
Dealer: E ♥ J832
Vul: NS ♦ Q942
HCP: 7 ♣ 32

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ A98542
Vul: EW ♦ AK54
HCP: 11 ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ 986532
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ A432
HCP: 4 ♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ J72

♥ Q972

♦ A10

♣ Q1087

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ AJ5
♦ Q1064
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ A984
♥ Q9863
♦ 9
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 92
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ QJ874
♥ 9743
♦ A52
♣ J

South:
♠ 965
♥ KJ8
♦ 10974
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 93
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q75
♥ 94
♦ AK653
♣ 964

South:
♠ A84
♥ J832
♦ Q942
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	X	Pass ¹	Pass
3♣	Pass	3NT	AP

1. artificial

Board: 94
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦X N

North:
♠ 7
♥ K10
♦ Q1097632
♣ K62

South:
♠ 6
♥ A98542
♦ AK54
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♦	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 95
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ KJ107
♥ K63
♦ Q107
♣ A109

South:
♠ 986532
♥ 94
♦ A432
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 96
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ 854
♥ A643
♦ 642
♣ K65

South:
♠ J72
♥ Q972
♦ A10
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 86
♥ A9742
♦ 98
♣ J876

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ K10
♥ 954
♦ J64
♣ AJ1074

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K652
♥ K65
♦ K93
♣ K104

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q642
♥ KQ10743
♦ Q6
♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AKQ
♥ Q865
♦ 1072
♣ K84

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ J976

♥ KQ85

♦ 96

♣ K97

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ Q			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9742	♥ J1065	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ KQJ6	1. Texas			
South HCP: 15	♣ J876	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ A754	1NT	Pass	2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ KQJ107	XX ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ 8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1074	♣ 953	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K652	♠ 43			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ 32	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K93	♦ A10865	2♠	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K104	♣ J962				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q642	♠ 1098	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10743	♥ J5				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ A94				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ K7432				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ 8632			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ K4				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1072	♦ 943				
South HCP: 5	♣ K84	♣ Q976				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J976	♠ K5	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ 963	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ J10842				
South HCP: 4	♣ K97	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 97
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ Q
♥ J1065
♦ KQJ6
♣ AQ42

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ A754
♥ KQJ107
♦ 8
♣ 953

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 43
♥ 32
♦ A10865
♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 1098
♥ J5
♦ A94
♣ K7432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 8632
♥ K4
♦ 943
♣ Q976

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ K5

♥ 963

♦ J10842

♣ 1084

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 86	♠ Q			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A9742	♥ J1065	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 98	♦ KQJ6	1. Texas			
South HCP: 15	♣ J876	♣ AQ42				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ A754	1NT	Pass	2♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ KQJ107	XX ¹	Pass	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J64	♦ 8	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ1074	♣ 953	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K652	♠ 43			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K65	♥ 32	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K93	♦ A10865	2♠	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ K104	♣ J962				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q642	♠ 1098	1NT	Pass	2NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10743	♥ J5				
North HCP: 9	♦ Q6	♦ A94				
South HCP: 8	♣ 6	♣ K7432				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AKQ	♠ 8632			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ Q865	♥ K4				
North HCP: 14	♦ 1072	♦ 943				
South HCP: 5	♣ K84	♣ Q976				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J976	♠ K5	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ 963	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 96	♦ J10842				
South HCP: 4	♣ K97	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 103	♠ AQ763	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 108	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AQ	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K876542	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K62	
Board: 105	♠ 65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J876	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ987	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ Q876	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K1065	You bid first.
Board: 107	♠ A9854	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	Partner bids first.

Board: 108

♠ 3

Dealer: W

♥ 7542

Vul: NS

♦ J53

HCP: 7

♣ KQJ73

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ AQ763
♥ 108
♦ 75
♣ AK106

South:
♠ 104
♥ KQJ9543
♦ J96
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
4♣	AP		

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K876542
♦ 2
♣ K62

South:
♠ 1063
♥ J103
♦ A765
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 65
♥ J876
♦ A2
♣ QJ987

South:
♠ A108
♥ Q
♦ 9863
♣ K10642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ Q876
♥ 54
♦ KJ10
♣ K1065

South:
♠ K2
♥ K10972
♦ A9872
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A9854
♥ 94
♦ A52
♣ K42

South:
♠ 32
♥ KJ3
♦ QJ974
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 3
♥ 7542
♦ J53
♣ KQJ73

South:
♠ AKJ108
♥ Q98
♦ 864
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 103	♠ 104	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ9543	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J96	
HCP: 7	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 104	♠ 1063	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q103	
Board: 105	♠ A108	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K10642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 106	♠ K2	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K10972	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9872	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ 32	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ974	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	You bid first.

Board: 108

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ AKJ108

♥ Q98

♦ 864

♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ W

North:
♠ AQ763
♥ 108
♦ 75
♣ AK106

South:
♠ 104
♥ KQJ9543
♦ J96
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
4♣	AP		

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K876542
♦ 2
♣ K62

South:
♠ 1063
♥ J103
♦ A765
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 65
♥ J876
♦ A2
♣ QJ987

South:
♠ A108
♥ Q
♦ 9863
♣ K10642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ Q876
♥ 54
♦ KJ10
♣ K1065

South:
♠ K2
♥ K10972
♦ A9872
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	3♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ A9854
♥ 94
♦ A52
♣ K42

South:
♠ 32
♥ KJ3
♦ QJ974
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ 3
♥ 7542
♦ J53
♣ KQJ73

South:
♠ AKJ108
♥ Q98
♦ 864
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 109 ♠ Q107
Dealer: E ♥ K10972
Vul: EW ♦ Q4
HCP: 7 ♣ 1063

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ 643
Dealer: W ♥ AJ873
Vul: Both ♦ J83
HCP: 8 ♣ Q7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ K8732
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1083

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ KJ642
Dealer: W ♥ J862
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 9 ♣ 832

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ K64
Vul: Both ♦ AK98
HCP: 10 ♣ 543

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ A1063
♥ 83
♦ 932
♣ 10432

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q107
♥ K10972
♦ Q4
♣ 1063

South:
♠ 9542
♥ J43
♦ KJ32
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 110
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 643
♥ AJ873
♦ J83
♣ Q7

South:
♠ J10752
♥ 42
♦ K2
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	AP		
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 111
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 62
♥ J3
♦ K8732
♣ Q1083

South:
♠ KQ10954
♥ 107642
♦ —
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Splinter			

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ KJ642
♥ J862
♦ A
♣ 832

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q10
♦ KJ9542
♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 654
♥ K64
♦ AK98
♣ 543

South:
♠ J1092
♥ 1098
♦ Q102
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ A1063
♥ 83
♦ 932
♣ 10432

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK106
♦ K108754
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	X
XX ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 109 ♠ 9542
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: EW ♦ KJ32
HCP: 5 ♣ 97

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110 ♠ J10752
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 8 ♣ A532

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ KQ10954
Dealer: E ♥ 107642
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 5 ♣ 74

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ9542
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1097

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ J1092
Dealer: E ♥ 1098
Vul: Both ♦ Q102
HCP: 6 ♣ K98

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ Q
♥ AK106
♦ K108754
♣ Q8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q107
♥ K10972
♦ Q4
♣ 1063

South:
♠ 9542
♥ J43
♦ KJ32
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 110
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ 643
♥ AJ873
♦ J83
♣ Q7

South:
♠ J10752
♥ 42
♦ K2
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	AP		
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 111
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 62
♥ J3
♦ K8732
♣ Q1083

South:
♠ KQ10954
♥ 107642
♦ —
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♠ ¹	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Splinter			

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ KJ642
♥ J862
♦ A
♣ 832

South:
♠ 5
♥ Q10
♦ KJ9542
♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 654
♥ K64
♦ AK98
♣ 543

South:
♠ J1092
♥ 1098
♦ Q102
♣ K98

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ A1063
♥ 83
♦ 932
♣ 10432

South:
♠ Q
♥ AK106
♦ K108754
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	X
XX ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 115 ♠ 32 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ 8542 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ K6

Board: 116 ♠ J4 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 8643 East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 632 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ K982 East Bids 6NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ K10542 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ 43 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ83

Board: 118 ♠ Q852 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K8763
Vul: NS ♦ 43 You bid first.
HCP: 6 ♣ J8

Board: 119 ♠ A East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K96 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ Q8763 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13 ♣ A642 Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ 742 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 96542 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A98 You bid first.
HCP: 4 ♣ 92

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKJ98			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1052	♥ 8				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8542	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ J10973	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 10985	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8643	♥ K10	2♥	Pass	6NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 632	♦ 9754	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 3	♣ K982	♣ 1076				
Contract: 6N W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10542	♠ J8			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ A9643	Pass	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ KQ	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ83	♣ 9542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q852	♠ 97	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K8763	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ J107				
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ A107532				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J1094			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ 853	2♦	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8763	♦ AJ5				
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ J9863	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 96542	♥ J				
North HCP: 4	♦ A98	♦ 732				
South HCP: 5	♣ 92	♣ K874				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 115 ♠ AKJ98
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ J10973

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 10985
Dealer: W ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ 9754
HCP: 3 ♣ 1076

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ A9643
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 10 ♣ 9542

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: NS ♦ J107
HCP: 10 ♣ A107532

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ J1094
Dealer: E ♥ 853
Vul: Both ♦ AJ5
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ3

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ J9863
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 732
HCP: 5 ♣ K874

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 32	♠ AKJ98			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1052	♥ 8				
North HCP: 6	♦ 8542	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ J10973	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J4	♠ 10985	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8643	♥ K10	2♥	Pass	6NT	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 632	♦ 9754	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 3	♣ K982	♣ 1076				
Contract: 6N W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10542	♠ J8			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K7	♥ A9643	Pass	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ KQ	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ83	♣ 9542				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q852	♠ 97	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K8763	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ J107				
South HCP: 10	♣ J8	♣ A107532				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A	♠ J1094	2♦	Pass	1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ 853				
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8763	♦ AJ5	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ KJ3				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 742	♠ J9863	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ 96542	♥ J				
North HCP: 4	♦ A98	♦ 732				
South HCP: 5	♣ 92	♣ K874				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 121 ♠ Q754
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: NS ♦ 10864
HCP: 3 ♣ J65

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ K107
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ J108543
HCP: 4 ♣ 10962

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ Q3
Dealer: E ♥ J632
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 9 ♣ Q9754

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ Q8432
Dealer: W ♥ K1063
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 5 ♣ 952

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ Q932
Dealer: E ♥ 10653
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ96

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ J64
♥ J7532
♦ —
♣ AK986

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ K1096			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ J653				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10864	♦ Q3	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J65	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ QJ85	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ6532	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J108543	♦ Q7	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10962	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ KJ75			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ K94	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ KJ73				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9754	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8432	♠ 9	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K1063	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 987652				
South HCP: 14	♣ 952	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q932	♠ J1074			1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 10653	♥ K97				
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ 983				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ K32	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7532	♥ Q96	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 9864	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK986	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 121	♠ K1096	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J653	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 6	♣ 1043	You bid first.

Board: 122	♠ QJ85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ6532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ KJ75	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	You bid first.

Board: 124	♠ 9	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 987652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 125	♠ J1074	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	

Board: 126 ♠ K32
Dealer: W ♥ Q96
Vul: Both ♦ 9864
HCP: 6 ♣ J107

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ K1096			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ J653				
North HCP: 3	♦ 10864	♦ Q3	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ J65	♣ 1043				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K107	♠ QJ85	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AQ6532	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J108543	♦ Q7	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10962	♣ 5				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q3	♠ KJ75			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J632	♥ K94				
North HCP: 9	♦ A5	♦ KJ73	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9754	♣ J8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q8432	♠ 9	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ K1063	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 5	♦ 3	♦ 987652				
South HCP: 14	♣ 952	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q932	♠ J1074			1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ 10653	♥ K97				
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ 983				
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ96	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J64	♠ K32	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J7532	♥ Q96	2♦	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ —	♦ 9864	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK986	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 127 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: E ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ AQ932
HCP: 9 ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ 1087
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ AQ62
HCP: 9 ♣ 10653

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ 972
Vul: None ♦ J9763
HCP: 7 ♣ K94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ J853
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ963

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 7 ♣ Q9654

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ AK74
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KJ86
HCP: 12 ♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ8	♠ 97643			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ 986				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ932	♦ K7	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 103	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1087	♠ 952				
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ92	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ62	♦ J43				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10653	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K3	♠ J62			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ KJ4	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J9763	♦ Q52	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ K94	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J853	♠ —	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 94	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ Q96532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ963	♣ 108742	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Splinter			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ83	♠ 10765			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ KJ842				
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ K4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9654	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 4

♦ KJ86

♣ J543

South:

♠ 9863

♥ A953

♦ Q105

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	X
------	------	----	---

3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 127 ♠ 97643
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 952
Dealer: W ♥ AJ92
Vul: Both ♦ J43
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ9

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ J62
Dealer: E ♥ KJ4
Vul: None ♦ Q52
HCP: 7 ♣ 10853

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: EW ♦ Q96532
HCP: 2 ♣ 108742

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ 10765
Dealer: E ♥ KJ842
Vul: Both ♦ K4
HCP: 7 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 9863
Dealer: W ♥ A953
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 6 ♣ 62

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ8	♠ 97643			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 432	♥ 986				
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ932	♦ K7	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 103	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1087	♠ 952				
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ92	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ62	♦ J43				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10653	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K3	♠ J62			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ KJ4	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J9763	♦ Q52	1. Texas			
South HCP: 7	♣ K94	♣ 10853				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J853	♠ —	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 94	2♥	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ Q96532	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ963	♣ 108742	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ W			2. Splinter			

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ83	♠ 10765			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ KJ842				
North HCP: 7	♦ 97	♦ K4	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ Q9654	♣ 108				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 4

♦ KJ86

♣ J543

South:

♠ 9863

♥ A953

♦ Q105

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	X	Pass	2♠
----	---	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♦	X
------	------	----	---

3♥	3♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 133 ♠ 102
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1075
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ986

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ J9754
Dealer: W ♥ KJ8
Vul: None ♦ K96
HCP: 8 ♣ 106

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 9632
Dealer: E ♥ Q103
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ85

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ J964
Dealer: W ♥ K1087
Vul: EW ♦ A43
HCP: 8 ♣ 64

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: E ♥ QJ75
Vul: NS ♦ 10986
HCP: 8 ♣ 9

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ AJ1098
Dealer: W ♥ 10854
Vul: Both ♦ A2
HCP: 10 ♣ J8

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ986

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ A986
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. artificial

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ J9754
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. automat

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K987
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ J964
 ♥ K1087
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK98643
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
AP			

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AJ1098

♥ 10854

♦ A2

♣ J8

South:

♠ 7

♥ J72

♦ J1087

♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 133 ♠ 985
Dealer: E ♥ A986
Vul: Both ♦ 9643
HCP: 4 ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ Q1086
Dealer: W ♥ AQ93
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ K987
Vul: NS ♦ QJ
HCP: 10 ♣ J10763

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ K875
Dealer: W ♥ 965
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ105

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ AK98643
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 7 ♣ 1053

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ J72
Vul: Both ♦ J1087
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ653

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KJ1075
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AJ986

South:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ A986
 ♦ 9643
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. artificial

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ J9754
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q1086
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦ ²	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 2. automat

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ K987
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ J10763

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ J964
 ♥ K1087
 ♦ A43
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ 965
 ♦ 62
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ 10986
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK98643
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
		1NT	3♥
AP			

Board: 138

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AJ1098

♥ 10854

♦ A2

♣ J8

South:

♠ 7

♥ J72

♦ J1087

♣ KQ653

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 139 ♠ 972
Dealer: E ♥ AQ
Vul: NS ♦ Q7
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQJ92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ A92
Dealer: W ♥ 108653
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ K542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ Q82
Dealer: E ♥ K1094
Vul: Both ♦ K98
HCP: 9 ♣ J53

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ QJ109642
Dealer: W ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ A94

West Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 1086
Dealer: E ♥ QJ3
Vul: EW ♦ Q73
HCP: 12 ♣ AK93

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ J104
Dealer: W ♥ J832
Vul: None ♦ 653
HCP: 4 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.



Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 972
♥ AQ
♦ Q7
♣ AKQJ92

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ 10872
♦ 1053
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	X ¹	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A92
♥ 108653
♦ Q
♣ K542

South:
♠ QJ74
♥ Q4
♦ J962
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ Q82
♥ K1094
♦ K98
♣ J53

South:
♠ A543
♥ 72
♦ J106
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ QJ109642
♥ J10
♦ 7
♣ A94

South:
♠ 53
♥ K75
♦ KQ10963
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 1086
♥ QJ3
♦ Q73
♣ AK93

South:
♠ K3
♥ K8764
♦ K10
♣ J542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ J104
♥ J832
♦ 653
♣ Q72

South:
♠ 863
♥ Q75
♦ AQ984
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 139 ♠ AJ85
Dealer: E ♥ 10872
Vul: NS ♦ 1053
HCP: 5 ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ QJ74
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: EW ♦ J962
HCP: 6 ♣ 1093

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ A543
Dealer: E ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ J106
HCP: 9 ♣ A1097

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ K75
Vul: None ♦ KQ10963
HCP: 8 ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ K8764
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ J542

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ AQ984
HCP: 8 ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.



Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ 972
♥ AQ
♦ Q7
♣ AKQJ92

South:
♠ AJ85
♥ 10872
♦ 1053
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	X ¹	Pass	Pass
2♦	3♣	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 140
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A92
♥ 108653
♦ Q
♣ K542

South:
♠ QJ74
♥ Q4
♦ J962
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ Q82
♥ K1094
♦ K98
♣ J53

South:
♠ A543
♥ 72
♦ J106
♣ A1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ QJ109642
♥ J10
♦ 7
♣ A94

South:
♠ 53
♥ K75
♦ KQ10963
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1NT	3♠	AP	

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ 1086
♥ QJ3
♦ Q73
♣ AK93

South:
♠ K3
♥ K8764
♦ K10
♣ J542

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ J104
♥ J832
♦ 653
♣ Q72

South:
♠ 863
♥ Q75
♦ AQ984
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 145 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7643
Vul: NS ♦ K74
HCP: 12 ♣ A10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146 ♠ K762
Dealer: W ♥ J875
Vul: Both ♦ K93
HCP: 7 ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 147 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ J76
Vul: None ♦ Q103
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ109

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ2
Vul: NS ♦ 432
HCP: 8 ♣ K107543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149 ♠ J1084
Dealer: E ♥ K83
Vul: EW ♦ AK1087
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ AK1073

♥ 4

♦ 1082

♣ K764

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ7643

♦ K74

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 52

♦ J6

♣ KQ9865

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ X 2♠ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ K762

♥ J875

♦ K93

♣ 85

South:

♠ J10

♥ 93

♦ AQJ2

♣ J10962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT AP

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 73

♥ J76

♦ Q103

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AK832

♦ 652

♣ 86

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ2

♦ 432

♣ K107543

South:

♠ Q974

♥ 9864

♦ Q9

♣ Q96

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J1084

♥ K83

♦ AK1087

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9

♥ J72

♦ Q52

♣ K109865

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ X Pass¹ Pass

2♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ 4

♦ 1082

♣ K764

South:

♠ J985

♥ AQ83

♦ AJ6

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 145 ♠ Q85
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ9865

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ2
HCP: 9 ♣ J10962

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ 1064
Dealer: E ♥ AK832
Vul: None ♦ 652
HCP: 7 ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ Q974
Dealer: W ♥ 9864
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 6 ♣ Q96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ J72
Vul: EW ♦ Q52
HCP: 6 ♣ K109865

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ J985

♥ AQ83

♦ AJ6

♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ KQ7643

♦ K74

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 52

♦ J6

♣ KQ9865

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ X 2♠ AP

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ K762

♥ J875

♦ K93

♣ 85

South:

♠ J10

♥ 93

♦ AQJ2

♣ J10962

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT AP

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 73

♥ J76

♦ Q103

♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AK832

♦ 652

♣ 86

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ2

♦ 432

♣ K107543

South:

♠ Q974

♥ 9864

♦ Q9

♣ Q96

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ J1084

♥ K83

♦ AK1087

♣ 7

South:

♠ 9

♥ J72

♦ Q52

♣ K109865

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ X Pass¹ Pass

2♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ 4

♦ 1082

♣ K764

South:

♠ J985

♥ AQ83

♦ AJ6

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 151 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ9
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ10942

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ 7532
Dealer: W ♥ AQ6
Vul: EW ♦ 97
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ92

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: E ♥ J32
Vul: Both ♦ J96
HCP: 6 ♣ J43

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ Q8632
Dealer: W ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ KJ106
HCP: 11 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ J106432
Vul: EW ♦ Q1064
HCP: 6 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 6

♠ J105

♥ QJ54

♦ Q54

♣ 432

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ9

♦ 10

♣ QJ10942

South:

♠ K97

♥ J85

♦ K9754

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 7532

♥ AQ6

♦ 97

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ J64

♥ 52

♦ QJ6542

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ J32

♦ J96

♣ J43

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ9865

♦ Q7

♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	4♥	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ Q8632

♥ K3

♦ KJ106

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A107

♥ A109865

♦ 7

♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 5

♥ J106432

♦ Q1064

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q109743

♥ A

♦ 532

♣ 875

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J105

♥ QJ54

♦ Q54

♣ 432

South:

♠ Q9843

♥ 10973

♦ J7

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ K97
♥ J85
♦ K9754
♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J64
♥ 52
♦ QJ6542
♣ Q5

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ A
♥ KQ9865
♦ Q7
♣ A1095

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ A107
♥ A109865
♦ 7
♣ J86

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ Q109743
♥ A
♦ 532
♣ 875

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 6

♠ Q9843

♥ 10973

♦ J7

♣ K6

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ9

♦ 10

♣ QJ10942

South:

♠ K97

♥ J85

♦ K9754

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 7532

♥ AQ6

♦ 97

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ J64

♥ 52

♦ QJ6542

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ J32

♦ J96

♣ J43

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ9865

♦ Q7

♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
3♠	4♥	X	AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ Q8632

♥ K3

♦ KJ106

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A107

♥ A109865

♦ 7

♣ J86

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 5

♥ J106432

♦ Q1064

♣ K6

South:

♠ Q109743

♥ A

♦ 532

♣ 875

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J105

♥ QJ54

♦ Q54

♣ 432

South:

♠ Q9843

♥ 10973

♦ J7

♣ K6

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 157 ♠ Q93
Dealer: E ♥ J93
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 6 ♣ K10953

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ KQ10954
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 9 ♣ Q53

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ A8
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: Both ♦ Q98762
HCP: 7 ♣ 982

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ AQ9732
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: E ♥ 9873
Vul: NS ♦ QJ8
HCP: 11 ♣ A63

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ AQJ96

♥ KJ5

♦ A84

♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q93	♠ K754			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ 875	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ J1084	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K10953	♣ 86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10954	♠ J6	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ J1083	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 10543	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ A106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ 97432			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ KQ874				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q98762	♦ 5	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 982	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ4	♠ 1086	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ9732	♥ K54	X	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ 65	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ A9543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
			2. artificial			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ2	♠ 763			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9873	♥ K104	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ K10762	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A63	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ KJ5

♦ A84

♣ 107

South:

♠ K84

♥ 843

♦ 7652

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 157 ♠ K754
Dealer: E ♥ 875
Vul: None ♦ J1084
HCP: 4 ♣ 86

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ J6
Dealer: W ♥ J1083
Vul: EW ♦ 10543
HCP: 6 ♣ A106

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 97432
Dealer: E ♥ KQ874
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 5 ♣ 76

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 1086
Dealer: W ♥ K54
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 7 ♣ A9543

West Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ K104
Vul: NS ♦ K10762
HCP: 6 ♣ 74

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162

♠ K84

Dealer: W

♥ 843

Vul: Both

♦ 7652

HCP: 5

♣ Q85

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q93	♠ K754			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ 875	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ J1084	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K10953	♣ 86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10954	♠ J6	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ J1083	2♦	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q2	♦ 10543	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q53	♣ A106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A8	♠ 97432			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ KQ874				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q98762	♦ 5	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 982	♣ 76				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ4	♠ 1086	1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ9732	♥ K54	X	2♥	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ Q4	♦ 65	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 7	♣ Q	♣ A9543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
			2. artificial			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ2	♠ 763			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9873	♥ K104	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ K10762	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A63	♣ 74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 162

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ KJ5

♦ A84

♣ 107

South:

♠ K84

♥ 843

♦ 7652

♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 163 ♠ J9876
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ A1098
HCP: 9 ♣ 1073

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ 1053
Dealer: W ♥ A8753
Vul: EW ♦ K109
HCP: 7 ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ AQJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ J8
HCP: 12 ♣ 853

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: W ♥ J9642
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1073

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ K4
Dealer: E ♥ J62
Vul: EW ♦ Q10732
HCP: 7 ♣ J92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 10875
♥ AQ
♦ A42
♣ KJ94

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9876
 ♥ A
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K983
 ♦ 753
 ♣ KJ9652

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ A8753
 ♦ K109
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J874
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ J874
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1073
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 98642
 ♥ J
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A10642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ ¹	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
X♠	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ J9642
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q1073

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J62
 ♦ Q10732
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ Q9843
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 10875

♥ AQ

♦ A42

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ QJ962

♥ 10532

♦ 3

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 163 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K983
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ9652

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ J874
Dealer: W ♥ KQ4
Vul: EW ♦ J874
HCP: 9 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ 98642
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 5 ♣ A10642

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ K87
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ QJ104
HCP: 8 ♣ 8642

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ Q105
Dealer: E ♥ Q9843
Vul: EW ♦ KJ9
HCP: 8 ♣ 75

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ QJ962
Dealer: W ♥ 10532
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 3 ♣ 532

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J9876
 ♥ A
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ 1073

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K983
 ♦ 753
 ♣ KJ9652

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			

Board: 164
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 1053
 ♥ A8753
 ♦ K109
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J874
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ J874
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 165
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQJ1073
 ♥ A4
 ♦ J8
 ♣ 853

South:
 ♠ 98642
 ♥ J
 ♦ 52
 ♣ A10642

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ ¹	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
X♠	AP		
1. Texas			

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ J9642
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q1073

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ 8642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J62
 ♦ Q10732
 ♣ J92

South:
 ♠ Q105
 ♥ Q9843
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♦ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			

Board: 168

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 10875

♥ AQ

♦ A42

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ QJ962

♥ 10532

♦ 3

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 169 ♠ 102 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ 52 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ6542

Board: 170 ♠ QJ987 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q653
Vul: EW ♦ 1075 You bid first.
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

Board: 171 ♠ AJ East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K532
Vul: Both ♦ QJ42 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 1084

Board: 172 ♠ 10652 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 109874 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 10 West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ2 You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ J6 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K105 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1083 East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ J87 Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ AQ3 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 872 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A63 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ J1053 You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KJ6542

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ QJ987
 ♥ Q653
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K532
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ K9742
 ♥ A84
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ 109874
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ AQJ93
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♠
4♦	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K105
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q9763
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Texas

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 872

♦ A63

♣ J1053

South:

♠ K8

♥ K96543

♦ Q102

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 169 ♠ 8543
Dealer: E ♥ K82
Vul: NS ♦ 986
HCP: 7 ♣ A93

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ A42
Dealer: W ♥ 1072
Vul: EW ♦ AJ43
HCP: 12 ♣ K107

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ K9742
Dealer: E ♥ A84
Vul: Both ♦ 93
HCP: 7 ♣ 965

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ AQJ93
Dealer: W ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ K9
HCP: 12 ♣ 874

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ Q9763
Vul: EW ♦ A5
HCP: 6 ♣ 10962

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ K96543
Vul: Both ♦ Q102
HCP: 12 ♣ A8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 52
 ♣ KJ6542

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ QJ987
 ♥ Q653
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ K107

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K532
 ♦ QJ42
 ♣ 1084

South:
 ♠ K9742
 ♥ A84
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 965

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 10652
 ♥ 109874
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ AQJ93
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ K9
 ♣ 874

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3♣ ¹	3♠
4♦	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K105
 ♦ KQ1083
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ Q9763
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Texas

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ 872

♦ A63

♣ J1053

South:

♠ K8

♥ K96543

♦ Q102

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 175 ♠ K65
Dealer: E ♥ 8542
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 7 ♣ J1064

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10986
Vul: NS ♦ 10865
HCP: 9 ♣ A5

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177 ♠ K953
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ K1076
HCP: 12 ♣ K862

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ 97542
Dealer: W ♥ 872
Vul: None ♦ KJ72
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ J1074
Vul: NS ♦ K82
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ96

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 4

♠ 54

♥ 10765

♦ 10642

♣ A109

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K65	♠ QJ109			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ Q6	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ 64	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J1064	♣ Q9532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ QJ87	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10986	♥ 432	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10865	♦ A7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K953	♠ 1076			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q95432				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1076	♦ J3				
South HCP: 4	♣ K862	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97542	♠ K8	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ K64	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ72	♦ 4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AJ107653				
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ 9654			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ KQ95				
North HCP: 10	♦ K82	♦ 10				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ96	♣ J852				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ K63	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10765	♥ KQ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 10642	♦ Q53	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A109	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 175 ♠ QJ109
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 7 ♣ Q9532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: W ♥ 432
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 8 ♣ J762

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ 1076
Dealer: E ♥ Q95432
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 4 ♣ J3

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ K8
Dealer: W ♥ K64
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ107653

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ 9654
Dealer: E ♥ KQ95
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 6 ♣ J852

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ K63

♥ KQ83

♦ Q53

♣ KQJ

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K65	♠ QJ109			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8542	♥ Q6	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K5	♦ 64	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ J1064	♣ Q9532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ QJ87	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ10986	♥ 432	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 10865	♦ A7	1. Texas			
South HCP: 8	♣ A5	♣ J762				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K953	♠ 1076			1NT	AP
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q95432				
North HCP: 12	♦ K1076	♦ J3				
South HCP: 4	♣ K862	♣ J3				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 97542	♠ K8	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♣
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ K64	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ KJ72	♦ 4	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 8	♣ AJ107653				
Contract: 3♣X S						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J7	♠ 9654			1NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ J1074	♥ KQ95				
North HCP: 10	♦ K82	♦ 10				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ96	♣ J852				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 54	♠ K63	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10765	♥ KQ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 10642	♦ Q53	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ A109	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 181 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: None ♦ J74
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ974

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ AQJ732
Dealer: W ♥ A765
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 1086
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ9752

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ KQ876
Vul: NS ♦ 963
HCP: 8 ♣ J94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ K973
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ1073
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 7

♠ A74

♥ K963

♦ 764

♣ 973

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 632
 ♦ J74
 ♣ QJ974

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ 10987
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ732
 ♥ A765
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
2. Minors			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AJ9752

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ KQ532
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ 963
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ J1094
 ♦ K542
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ 53
 ♦ KQJ1073
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ J108
 ♦ 985
 ♣ J543

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	X	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A74

♥ K963

♦ 764

♣ 973

South:

♠ Q

♥ 754

♦ Q1053

♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 181 ♠ J73
Dealer: E ♥ 10987
Vul: None ♦ KQ102
HCP: 6 ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ 9842
Vul: EW ♦ Q95
HCP: 6 ♣ A83

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ KQ532
Vul: Both ♦ AQ9
HCP: 13 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 184 ♠ A84
Dealer: W ♥ J1094
Vul: NS ♦ K542
HCP: 8 ♣ 65

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185 ♠ Q104
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: EW ♦ 985
HCP: 4 ♣ J543

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ Q

♥ 754

♦ Q1053

♣ AQJ86

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 632
 ♦ J74
 ♣ QJ974

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ 10987
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ732
 ♥ A765
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
5♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
2. Minors			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AJ9752

South:
 ♠ 743
 ♥ KQ532
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ 963
 ♣ J94

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ J1094
 ♦ K542
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ 53
 ♦ KQJ1073
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ J108
 ♦ 985
 ♣ J543

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	X	2♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A74

♥ K963

♦ 764

♣ 973

South:

♠ Q

♥ 754

♦ Q1053

♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 187 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ 973
Vul: None ♦ 7532
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 10962
Dealer: W ♥ 9854
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 4 ♣ A94

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 652
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: None ♦ K1065
HCP: 8 ♣ K973

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190 ♠ K1032
Dealer: W ♥ Q108654
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ AK642
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ K987
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ AK8

♥ KJ7

♦ 1064

♣ K754

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 763

♥ 973

♦ 7532

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q82

♥ 854

♦ QJ1096

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 10962

♥ 9854

♦ 94

♣ A94

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ J763

♦ AQ2

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 652

♥ Q9

♦ K1065

♣ K973

South:

♠ J9

♥ 1087542

♦ QJ4

♣ J5

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K1032

♥ Q108654

♦ 10

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A8

♥ 2

♦ AQJ9

♣ 965432

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK642

♥ K2

♦ K987

♣ 53

South:

♠ 10853

♥ Q983

♦ 42

♣ J87

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KJ7

♦ 1064

♣ K754

South:

♠ 107542

♥ Q96

♦ 2

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹ Pass

3♦² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 187 ♠ Q82
Dealer: E ♥ 854
Vul: None ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 12 ♣ AK

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ AJ74
Dealer: W ♥ J763
Vul: EW ♦ AQ2
HCP: 12 ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ 1087542
Vul: None ♦ QJ4
HCP: 5 ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ 965432

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ 10853
Dealer: E ♥ Q983
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 3 ♣ J87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ 107542

♥ Q96

♦ 2

♣ Q1082

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 763

♥ 973

♦ 7532

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ Q82

♥ 854

♦ QJ1096

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 10962

♥ 9854

♦ 94

♣ A94

South:

♠ AJ74

♥ J763

♦ AQ2

♣ 75

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 652

♥ Q9

♦ K1065

♣ K973

South:

♠ J9

♥ 1087542

♦ QJ4

♣ J5

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K1032

♥ Q108654

♦ 10

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A8

♥ 2

♦ AQJ9

♣ 965432

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AK642

♥ K2

♦ K987

♣ 53

South:

♠ 10853

♥ Q983

♦ 42

♣ J87

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KJ7

♦ 1064

♣ K754

South:

♠ 107542

♥ Q96

♦ 2

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♣¹ Pass

3♦² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 193 ♠ A5
Dealer: E ♥ 9853
Vul: NS ♦ J1072
HCP: 5 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ K63
Dealer: W ♥ 96543
Vul: EW ♦ KJ5
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ985
Vul: NS ♦ QJ976
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ Q962
Dealer: W ♥ Q87
Vul: EW ♦ Q43
HCP: 10 ♣ A43

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ A62
Dealer: E ♥ K65
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ987

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ A9

♥ 965

♦ K62

♣ KQJ93

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ J1097			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9853	♥ 1062	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1072	♦ A	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1093	♣ KJ654				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ AJ954				
Vul: EW	♥ 96543	♥ KJ7	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ5	♦ 10964				
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ A				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ Q7			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ985	♥ 76	4♥ ¹	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ976	♦ 105432	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q962	♠ J107				
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ J1092	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 8	♣ A43	♣ Q862				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A62	♠ Q5			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ 10932	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ A1084	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ987	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 8532	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ Q4	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K62	♦ 107543	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ93	♣ 85				
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 193 ♠ J1097
Dealer: E ♥ 1062
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ654

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ AJ954
Dealer: W ♥ KJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 10964
HCP: 13 ♣ A

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ Q7
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ 105432
HCP: 9 ♣ AK82

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ J107
Dealer: W ♥ J1092
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 8 ♣ Q862

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ 10932
Vul: Both ♦ A1084
HCP: 6 ♣ 1063

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 8532
♥ Q4
♦ 107543
♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ J1097			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 9853	♥ 1062	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J1072	♦ A	3♦	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 1093	♣ KJ654				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K63	♠ AJ954				
Vul: EW	♥ 96543	♥ KJ7	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ5	♦ 10964				
South HCP: 13	♣ 76	♣ A				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 2	♠ Q7			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ985	♥ 76	4♥ ¹	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ976	♦ 105432	1. Texas			
South HCP: 9	♣ 105	♣ AK82				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q962	♠ J107				
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ J1092	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 8	♣ A43	♣ Q862				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A62	♠ Q5			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ 10932	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K6	♦ A1084	1. Texas			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ987	♣ 1063				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A9	♠ 8532				
Vul: NS	♥ 965	♥ Q4	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K62	♦ 107543	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ KQJ93	♣ 85	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 199 ♠ Q82
Dealer: E ♥ Q9852
Vul: EW ♦ 862
HCP: 6 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ 1087
Dealer: W ♥ AK864
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ 7532

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ 652
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: None ♦ 62
HCP: 1 ♣ J8743

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ A10843
Dealer: W ♥ AK3
Vul: EW ♦ 87
HCP: 12 ♣ J109

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: E ♥ Q743
Vul: Both ♦ QJ3
HCP: 10 ♣ 65

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ J842

♥ K73

♦ 106

♣ 9752

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q9852
 ♦ 862
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K108742

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
5NT	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ AK864
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q432
 ♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 201
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 62
 ♣ J8743

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 202
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ A10843
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ K976
 ♥ J984
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 203
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ 98
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J842

♥ K73

♦ 106

♣ 9752

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ AJ85

♦ AQ7

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 199 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ KJ74
Vul: EW ♦ K9
HCP: 10 ♣ K108742

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: Both ♦ Q432
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1098

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ9
Vul: None ♦ 10873
HCP: 11 ♣ Q652

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ K976
Dealer: W ♥ J984
Vul: EW ♦ 1042
HCP: 6 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ K953
Dealer: E ♥ KJ102
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 8 ♣ J104

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ Q1076

♥ AJ85

♦ AQ7

♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q9852
 ♦ 862
 ♣ Q3

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K108742

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦	Pass	5♥	Pass
5NT	Pass	6♠	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 200
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ AK864
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 7532

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ 72
 ♦ Q432
 ♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 201
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ 752
 ♦ 62
 ♣ J8743

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ Q652

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 202
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ A10843
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ K976
 ♥ J984
 ♦ 1042
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 203
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ AJ84
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ KJ102
 ♦ 98
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 204

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J842

♥ K73

♦ 106

♣ 9752

South:

♠ Q1076

♥ AJ85

♦ AQ7

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 205 ♠ Q1092
Dealer: E ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 13 ♣ AKQ76

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ73
Vul: Both ♦ 876
HCP: 8 ♣ 1063

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ J10743
Dealer: E ♥ J63
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 5 ♣ K86

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ 875
Dealer: W ♥ Q98762
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ A1096

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ J432
Dealer: E ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ KQ976
HCP: 6 ♣ 96

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 4

♠ KJ95

♥ 84

♦ 10654

♣ 842

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ Q3

♦ 52

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 762

♦ KJ864

♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ73

♦ 876

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 94

♦ Q105

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J10743

♥ J63

♦ 92

♣ K86

South:

♠ 96

♥ K108752

♦ K10

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹

2NT ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 875

♥ Q98762

♦ —

♣ A1096

South:

♠ Q10932

♥ K104

♦ Q107

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J432

♥ 74

♦ KQ976

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q

♥ 952

♦ J103

♣ AJ10732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass

4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Texas

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ 84

♦ 10654

♣ 842

South:

♠ A10

♥ QJ3

♦ K932

♣ A753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 205 ♠ AJ54
Dealer: E ♥ 762
Vul: NS ♦ KJ864
HCP: 10 ♣ J

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ Q105
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ842

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ 96
Dealer: E ♥ K108752
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 10 ♣ A107

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ Q10932
Dealer: W ♥ K104
Vul: NS ♦ Q107
HCP: 7 ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 952
Vul: None ♦ J103
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ10732

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A10
♥ QJ3
♦ K932
♣ A753

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q1092

♥ Q3

♦ 52

♣ AKQ76

South:

♠ AJ54

♥ 762

♦ KJ864

♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 206

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ73

♦ 876

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 94

♦ Q105

♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J10743

♥ J63

♦ 92

♣ K86

South:

♠ 96

♥ K108752

♦ K10

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹

2NT ²	Pass	3♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

3NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 875

♥ Q98762

♦ —

♣ A1096

South:

♠ Q10932

♥ K104

♦ Q107

♣ 85

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J432

♥ 74

♦ KQ976

♣ 96

South:

♠ Q

♥ 952

♦ J103

♣ AJ10732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass

4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Texas

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ95

♥ 84

♦ 10654

♣ 842

South:

♠ A10

♥ QJ3

♦ K932

♣ A753

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 211 ♠ J63
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ J98753
HCP: 5 ♣ J109

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ K10643
Vul: Both ♦ 104
HCP: 3 ♣ 9854

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ Q1097
HCP: 12 ♣ J1043

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ KJ10763
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 6 ♣ 652

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ J105
Dealer: E ♥ 952
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ 6432
Vul: None ♦ AQ1085
HCP: 10 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J63

♥ Q

♦ J98753

♣ J109

South:

♠ 7

♥ J1094

♦ Q1042

♣ A542

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ K10643

♦ 104

♣ 9854

South:

♠ K42

♥ J972

♦ Q3

♣ J1076

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♦ Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♥ Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A

♦ Q1097

♣ J1043

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ874

♦ 42

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KJ10763

♥ 84

♦ Q2

♣ 652

South:

♠ 92

♥ A1062

♦ K10743

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♦ Pass 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J105

♥ 952

♦ KJ

♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ K942

♥ J10

♦ 98742

♣ 64

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 6432

♦ AQ1085

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AK109874

♥ 7

♦ 74

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	3♠
-----	------	----	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 211 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ J1094
Vul: EW ♦ Q1042
HCP: 7 ♣ A542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ K42
Dealer: W ♥ J972
Vul: Both ♦ Q3
HCP: 7 ♣ J1076

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ QJ874
Vul: NS ♦ 42
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ52

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ A1062
Vul: EW ♦ K10743
HCP: 7 ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ K942
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: Both ♦ 98742
HCP: 4 ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ AK109874
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 7 ♣ 1073

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J63

♥ Q

♦ J98753

♣ J109

South:

♠ 7

♥ J1094

♦ Q1042

♣ A542

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 105

♥ K10643

♦ 104

♣ 9854

South:

♠ K42

♥ J972

♦ Q3

♣ J1076

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♦ Pass

4♠ Pass 4NT¹ Pass

5♥ Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQ83

♥ A

♦ Q1097

♣ J1043

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ874

♦ 42

♣ KQ52

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KJ10763

♥ 84

♦ Q2

♣ 652

South:

♠ 92

♥ A1062

♦ K10743

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♦ Pass 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J105

♥ 952

♦ KJ

♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ K942

♥ J10

♦ 98742

♣ 64

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 6432

♦ AQ1085

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AK109874

♥ 7

♦ 74

♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	3♠
-----	------	----	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 217 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: EW ♦ Q10963
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ109

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ A9854
Dealer: W ♥ A10
Vul: Both ♦ 9863
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ 9843
Dealer: E ♥ J73
Vul: None ♦ Q986
HCP: 6 ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ K8643
Dealer: W ♥ K98
Vul: NS ♦ KJ3
HCP: 10 ♣ 82

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ A43
Dealer: E ♥ 10982
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ A732

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 7

♠ K1086

♥ KJ

♦ 984

♣ 10932

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 6
♥ J8
♦ Q10963
♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ QJ98532
♥ A62
♦ K5
♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A9854
♥ A10
♦ 9863
♣ 107

South:

♠ —
♥ 875
♦ QJ105
♣ 986543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 9843
♥ J73
♦ Q986
♣ K3

South:

♠ Q62
♥ 9862
♦ 52
♣ QJ85

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K8643
♥ K98
♦ KJ3
♣ 82

South:

♠ 10952
♥ Q10762
♦ 10765
♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A43
♥ 10982
♦ 85
♣ A732

South:

♠ 876
♥ 63
♦ Q109632
♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K1086
♥ KJ
♦ 984
♣ 10932

South:

♠ AQ
♥ 76532
♦ AQ765
♣ 5

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 217 ♠ QJ98532
Dealer: E ♥ A62
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ QJ105
HCP: 3 ♣ 986543

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ 9862
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ85

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ 10952
Dealer: W ♥ Q10762
Vul: NS ♦ 10765
HCP: 2 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ 876
Dealer: E ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ Q109632
HCP: 4 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ AQ

♥ 76532

♦ AQ765

♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 6
♥ J8
♦ Q10963
♣ AKJ109

South:

♠ QJ98532
♥ A62
♦ K5
♣ 2

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A9854
♥ A10
♦ 9863
♣ 107

South:

♠ —
♥ 875
♦ QJ105
♣ 986543

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 9843
♥ J73
♦ Q986
♣ K3

South:

♠ Q62
♥ 9862
♦ 52
♣ QJ85

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K8643
♥ K98
♦ KJ3
♣ 82

South:

♠ 10952
♥ Q10762
♦ 10765
♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ A43
♥ 10982
♦ 85
♣ A732

South:

♠ 876
♥ 63
♦ Q109632
♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K1086
♥ KJ
♦ 984
♣ 10932

South:

♠ AQ
♥ 76532
♦ AQ765
♣ 5

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 223 ♠ K10984
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ Q62
HCP: 7 ♣ J73

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AJ98
Dealer: W ♥ KJ8653
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ AJ
Dealer: E ♥ A652
Vul: None ♦ J10652
HCP: 10 ♣ 109

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ AJ862
Dealer: W ♥ A93
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 14 ♣ K105

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ AJ964
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 18 ♣ K

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 7

♠ 52

♥ K1097

♦ 1075

♣ A984

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10984	♠ Q65			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 976	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q62	♦ A1075	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J73	♣ 952	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ98	♠ 75				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8653	♥ 97	1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KJ10873	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ J2	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ 53			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ J108	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J10652	♦ Q73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 109	♣ Q7643				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ862	♠ Q1094				
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ 862	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 876	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K105	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ964	♠ 532			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1054	♥ 986	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q853	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ Q106	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ 76				
Vul: Both	♥ K1097	♥ Q832	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1075	♦ K42	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A984	♣ K1063	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 223 ♠ Q65
Dealer: E ♥ 976
Vul: NS ♦ A1075
HCP: 6 ♣ 952

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10873
HCP: 4 ♣ 1074

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 225 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: None ♦ Q73
HCP: 5 ♣ Q7643

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ Q1094
Dealer: W ♥ 862
Vul: NS ♦ 876
HCP: 4 ♣ Q42

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ 532
Dealer: E ♥ 986
Vul: EW ♦ Q853
HCP: 4 ♣ Q106

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 8

♠ 76

♥ Q832

♦ K42

♣ K1063

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10984	♠ Q65			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ 976	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q62	♦ A1075	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J73	♣ 952	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ98	♠ 75				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8653	♥ 97	1NT	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ KJ10873	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 4	♣ J2	♣ 1074				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ	♠ 53			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ J108	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J10652	♦ Q73	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 109	♣ Q7643				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ862	♠ Q1094				
Vul: NS	♥ A93	♥ 862	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q5	♦ 876	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K105	♣ Q42				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AJ964	♠ 532			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1054	♥ 986	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q853	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ K	♣ Q106	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 52	♠ 76				
Vul: Both	♥ K1097	♥ Q832	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 1075	♦ K42	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A984	♣ K1063	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 229 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ Q83
Vul: NS ♦ A109
HCP: 6 ♣ 107642

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ AQ105
Dealer: W ♥ Q108532
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 8 ♣ 32

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ 764
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10
Vul: Both ♦ Q1083
HCP: 10 ♣ K63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ 9872
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ Q752
HCP: 7 ♣ 976

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ 109862
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ765
HCP: 3 ♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 2

♠ Q8754

♥ 62

♦ 10762

♣ 76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ Q853			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ KJ1075	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A109	♦ 87	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 107642	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ105	♠ J832	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q108532	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ52	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 9	♣ 32	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AJ83			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ9865	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1083	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ A5	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9872	♠ Q104	1NT	AP		
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 9632				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q752	♦ K10				
South HCP: 11	♣ 976	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109862	♠ J53			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 109743	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ765	♦ 1094	3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 73	♣ 108	6NT	AP		
Contract: 6N E						

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ Q8754

♥ 62

♦ 10762

♣ 76

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK105

♦ AKQ5

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 229 ♠ Q853
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ 87
HCP: 10 ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ J832
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ52
HCP: 9 ♣ Q1084

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: E ♥ AJ9865
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 14 ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ Q104
Dealer: W ♥ 9632
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ105

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ J53
Dealer: E ♥ 109743
Vul: EW ♦ 1094
HCP: 1 ♣ 108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ J3

♥ AK105

♦ AKQ5

♣ 1093

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 64	♠ Q853			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ KJ1075	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ A109	♦ 87	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 107642	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ105	♠ J832	1NT	2♣ ¹	2NT	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q108532	♥ 6	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 3	♦ AQ52	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
South HCP: 9	♣ 32	♣ Q1084				
Contract: 3♠X S						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ AJ83			1NT	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ9865	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ Q1083	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K63	♣ A5	1. Multi-Landy, both majors			
Contract: 2♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9872	♠ Q104	1NT	AP		
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 9632				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q752	♦ K10				
South HCP: 11	♣ 976	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 109862	♠ J53			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ 109743	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ765	♦ 1094	3♣	Pass	3NT	Pass
South HCP: 1	♣ 73	♣ 108	6NT	AP		
Contract: 6N E						

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ Q8754

♥ 62

♦ 10762

♣ 76

South:

♠ J3

♥ AK105

♦ AKQ5

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 235 ♠ 109873
Dealer: E ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ Q75
HCP: 5 ♣ K87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ AQ93
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ J942
HCP: 7 ♣ 1032

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ 1096
Vul: Both ♦ J10986
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ5

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ AJ72
Dealer: W ♥ J852
Vul: None ♦ 1073
HCP: 8 ♣ Q8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 543
Dealer: E ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ K962
HCP: 3 ♣ 952

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ AJ2
Dealer: W ♥ 106432
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 8 ♣ K106

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 109873

♥ 52

♦ Q75

♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ AQ4

♦ 84

♣ J32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 85

♦ J942

♣ 1032

South:

♠ K85

♥ QJ106

♦ 1073

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 1096

♦ J10986

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ AKJ7

♦ —

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT 2♣¹

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ J852

♦ 1073

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ974

♦ 654

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	X
-----	------	----	---

XX ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 543

♥ 1095

♦ K962

♣ 952

South:

♠ J102

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ3

♣ A843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♣ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
-----------------	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 106432

♦ 104

♣ K106

South:

♠ 74

♥ 97

♦ K872

♣ Q8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 235 ♠ KJ654
Dealer: E ♥ AQ4
Vul: None ♦ 84
HCP: 11 ♣ J32

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ QJ106
Vul: NS ♦ 1073
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ4

West Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ QJ965
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ7
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ Q732

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ 106
Dealer: W ♥ KQ974
Vul: None ♦ 654
HCP: 12 ♣ AK4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ J102
Dealer: E ♥ QJ7
Vul: NS ♦ QJ3
HCP: 11 ♣ A843

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ K872
HCP: 5 ♣ Q8732

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 109873

♥ 52

♦ Q75

♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ654

♥ AQ4

♦ 84

♣ J32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ 85

♦ J942

♣ 1032

South:

♠ K85

♥ QJ106

♦ 1073

♣ KJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT AP

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K7

♥ 1096

♦ J10986

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ QJ965

♥ AKJ7

♦ —

♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT 2♣¹

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ J852

♦ 1073

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 106

♥ KQ974

♦ 654

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	X
-----	------	----	---

XX ¹	Pass	3♣	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♦	3♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 543

♥ 1095

♦ K962

♣ 952

South:

♠ J102

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ3

♣ A843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♣ ²	Pass	3NT	AP
-----------------	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ 106432

♦ 104

♣ K106

South:

♠ 74

♥ 97

♦ K872

♣ Q8732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 241 ♠ J874
Dealer: E ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ AK86
HCP: 13 ♣ K7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ QJ9752
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ 962
HCP: 4 ♣ 42

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ AK1062
Dealer: E ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ KJ42
HCP: 13 ♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9742

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ J863
Dealer: E ♥ 1084
Vul: NS ♦ Q103
HCP: 3 ♣ 1093

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ J93
Dealer: W ♥ Q32
Vul: EW ♦ 10953
HCP: 4 ♣ J92

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J874	♠ 632			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ 94	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK86	♦ J1054	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K7	♣ J1053				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9752	♠ A10	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ Q8732	3NT	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 962	♦ 1053	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ K63				
Contract: 6♣ E			1. Splinter			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1062	♠ QJ73			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 105	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ A974	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ J93	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1073	♥ K62	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 102	♦ KJ863	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9742	♣ J6	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J863	♠ 94			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AQ2	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q103	♦ KJ82	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ A764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J93

♥ Q32

♦ 10953

♣ J92

South:

♠ Q10852

♥ J7

♦ J4

♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
4♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 241 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ J1054
HCP: 2 ♣ J1053

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ A10
Dealer: W ♥ Q8732
Vul: NS ♦ 1053
HCP: 9 ♣ K63

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ QJ73
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ 1065
HCP: 7 ♣ A974

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ J93
Dealer: W ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ KJ863
HCP: 9 ♣ J6

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ KJ82
HCP: 14 ♣ A764

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 246 ♠ Q10852
Dealer: W ♥ J7
Vul: EW ♦ J4
HCP: 8 ♣ A1086

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J874	♠ 632			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ 94	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AK86	♦ J1054	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ K7	♣ J1053				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ9752	♠ A10	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ Q8732	3NT	Pass	4♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 962	♦ 1053	5♣	Pass	6♣	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ 42	♣ K63				
Contract: 6♣ E			1. Splinter			

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK1062	♠ QJ73			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 105	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ42	♦ 1065				
South HCP: 7	♣ 103	♣ A974	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ J93	1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1073	♥ K62	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 102	♦ KJ863	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ Q9742	♣ J6	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J863	♠ 94			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 1084	♥ AQ2	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ Q103	♦ KJ82	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ A764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J93

♥ Q32

♦ 10953

♣ J92

South:

♠ Q10852

♥ J7

♦ J4

♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 247 ♠ A98642
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ 987
HCP: 7 ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ 109862
Vul: None ♦ K84
HCP: 3 ♣ 542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ Q1064
HCP: 8 ♣ J543

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ AJ76
Dealer: W ♥ AJ73
Vul: Both ♦ 87
HCP: 11 ♣ J84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: E ♥ AJ75
Vul: None ♦ KQ
HCP: 21 ♣ AK53

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 11

♠ A64

♥ 52

♦ AJ74

♣ Q964

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A98642	♠ —			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ65	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ 543	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K10	♣ 876432				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ AQ853	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109862	♥ J5	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K84	♦ QJ10	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 542	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ K9653			1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J73				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1064	♦ A852				
South HCP: 10	♣ J543	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ76	♠ 85	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ 842	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ QJ93	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ J84	♣ K975				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ4	♠ 753			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ 6432	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ J83				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK53	♣ J108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ 72	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ QJ976				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ 86				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q964	♣ K1085				
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 247 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ65
Vul: Both ♦ 543
HCP: 5 ♣ 876432

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ AQ853
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ QJ10
HCP: 11 ♣ J107

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ K9653
Dealer: E ♥ J73
Vul: EW ♦ A852
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ 842
Vul: Both ♦ QJ93
HCP: 6 ♣ K975

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ 753
Dealer: E ♥ 6432
Vul: None ♦ J83
HCP: 2 ♣ J108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 6

♠ 72

♥ QJ976

♦ 86

♣ K1085

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A98642	♠ —			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 82	♥ KQ65	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 987	♦ 543	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K10	♣ 876432				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 62	♠ AQ853	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 109862	♥ J5	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ K84	♦ QJ10	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ 542	♣ J107				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ7	♠ K9653			1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ J73				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q1064	♦ A852				
South HCP: 10	♣ J543	♣ Q				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ76	♠ 85	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ73	♥ 842	2♦	Pass	2NT	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 87	♦ QJ93	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 6	♣ J84	♣ K975				
Contract: 2N W						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ4	♠ 753			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ75	♥ 6432	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ	♦ J83				
South HCP: 2	♣ AK53	♣ J108				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A64	♠ 72	1NT	AP		
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ QJ976				
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ74	♦ 86				
South HCP: 6	♣ Q964	♣ K1085				
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 253	♠ KQ9863	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K85	
HCP: 12	♣ 96	Partner bids first.

Board: 254	♠ AJ842	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ K532	You bid first.

Board: 255	♠ J964	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 865	

Board: 256	♠ 104	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 976	You bid first.

Board: 257	♠ 8	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J72	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ97542	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

Board: 258	♠ KJ1062	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 53	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7642	
HCP: 4	♣ 105	You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ KQ9863	♠ 4	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 105432	1NT Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K85	♦ 9764	3NT AP
South HCP: 1	♣ 96	♣ J107	
Contract: 3N E			

Board: 254	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ AJ842	♠ KQ6	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ 743	1NT Pass 2♦ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 743	♦ QJ5	2♥ AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K532	♣ AJ97	
Contract: 2♥ W			

Board: 255	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ J964	♠ K2	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ107	♥ K43	1NT AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KJ103	
South HCP: 11	♣ 865	♣ J972	
Contract: 1N E			

Board: 256	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ 104	♠ A72	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ Q5	1NT Pass 2♥ Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ AKJ109	♦ 76543	2♠ AP
South HCP: 10	♣ 976	♣ A84	
Contract: 2♠ W			

Board: 257	North:	South:	
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ 10653	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ J72	♥ A4	1NT Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ97542	♦ A10	2♣ ¹ 3♦ Pass Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ K9	♣ J10654	XA♠ AP
Contract: 3♦ X N			1. Stayman

Board: 258	North:	South:	
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1062	♠ 8543	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ 53	♥ AQ972	1NT Pass 2NT AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 7642	♦ 3	
South HCP: 13	♣ 105	♣ AK6	
Contract: 2N W			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 253	♠ 4	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 105432	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	
HCP: 1	♣ J107	You bid first.
Board: 254	♠ KQ6	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	Partner bids first.
Board: 255	♠ K2	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J972	
Board: 256	♠ A72	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76543	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A84	Partner bids first.
Board: 257	♠ 10653	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J10654	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ 8543	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ972	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 13	♣ AK6	Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KQ9863

♥ KJ

♦ K85

♣ 96

South:

♠ 4

♥ 105432

♦ 9764

♣ J107

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ 6

♦ 743

♣ K532

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 743

♦ QJ5

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J964

♥ AQJ107

♦ 5

♣ 865

South:

♠ K2

♥ K43

♦ KJ103

♣ J972

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 256

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 104

♥ 832

♦ AKJ109

♣ 976

South:

♠ A72

♥ Q5

♦ 76543

♣ A84

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ 8

♥ J72

♦ QJ97542

♣ K9

South:

♠ 10653

♥ A4

♦ A10

♣ J10654

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ 3♦ Pass Pass

XA♣♣ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 258

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ KJ1062

♥ 53

♦ 7642

♣ 105

South:

♠ 8543

♥ AQ972

♦ 3

♣ AK6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 259 ♠ 108762
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 3 ♣ 85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ 9854
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ QJ92
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1097

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ Q104
Dealer: E ♥ K1076
Vul: NS ♦ J1072
HCP: 9 ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ KJ876
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ873

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ 8742
Vul: Both ♦ J1032
HCP: 2 ♣ 1054

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 3

♠ 86

♥ J762

♦ Q10962

♣ 107

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 108762	♠ K54			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ K8753				
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ1098	♦ K76	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 85	♣ 74				
Contract: 3N E						
Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9854	♠ AKJ6	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 10	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ92	♦ A7543	1. Texas			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1097	♣ K83				
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q104	♠ K532			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K1076	♥ Q92	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J1072	♦ K84	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ 1092	2. automat			
Contract: 3♣ E						
Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ876	♠ 9	1NT	2♠ ¹	2NT ²	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A986	3♣	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 1098653	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ873	♣ 96	2. Lebensohl after 1NT			
Contract: 3N W						
Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9	♠ AQ652			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 8742	♥ AQ3	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J1032	♦ 65	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1054	♣ J98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						
Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ J9743	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J762	♥ Q98	2♦	Pass	6NT	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ Q10962	♦ 5	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 4	♣ 107	♣ J953				
Contract: 6N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 259 ♠ K54
Dealer: E ♥ K8753
Vul: EW ♦ K76
HCP: 9 ♣ 74

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ A7543
HCP: 15 ♣ K83

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261 ♠ K532
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: NS ♦ K84
HCP: 8 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ A986
Vul: EW ♦ 1098653
HCP: 4 ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ AQ652
Dealer: E ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 13 ♣ J98

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ J9743
Dealer: W ♥ Q98
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 4 ♣ J953

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 108762

♥ 10

♦ QJ1098

♣ 85

South:

♠ K54

♥ K8753

♦ K76

♣ 74

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 260

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 4

♦ QJ92

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ AKJ6

♥ 10

♦ A7543

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Texas

Board: 261

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ K1076

♦ J1072

♣ K3

South:

♠ K532

♥ Q92

♦ K84

♣ 1092

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠¹ Pass 3♣² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 262

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KJ876

♥ 53

♦ 7

♣ KQ873

South:

♠ 9

♥ A986

♦ 1098653

♣ 96

West North East South

1NT 2♠¹ 2NT² Pass

3♣ Pass 3NT AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

2. Lebensohl after 1NT

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ J9

♥ 8742

♦ J1032

♣ 1054

South:

♠ AQ652

♥ AQ3

♦ 65

♣ J98

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♦ Pass

2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 264

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6N W

North:

♠ 86

♥ J762

♦ Q10962

♣ 107

South:

♠ J9743

♥ Q98

♦ 5

♣ J953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♦ Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 265 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ A1032
HCP: 10 ♣ 6532

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ AKQ32
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: Both ♦ K1063
HCP: 13 ♣ 6

West Opens 1NT.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ A64
Dealer: E ♥ J972
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 8 ♣ K832

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 932
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ9
Vul: NS ♦ 1095
HCP: 10 ♣ Q96

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ AQ1086
Dealer: E ♥ J876
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ KJ1093

♥ 107

♦ 765

♣ A85

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ 6532

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K1063
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ 10963
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ J972
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ1086
 ♥ J876
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K8732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP
 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 3. automat

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1093

♥ 107

♦ 765

♣ A85

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQ93

♦ J2

♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 265
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q86
♥ 6532
♦ Q6
♣ A1098

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 266
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J85
♥ 10963
♦ A4
♣ J1042

West Opens 1NT.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J72
♥ 854
♦ A83
♣ 9654

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ AJ85
♥ Q632
♦ 6432
♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ K4
♥ AK95
♦ QJ
♣ K8732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 12

♠ 72

♥ KQ93

♦ J2

♣ KQJ42

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ J4
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ 6532

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A1098

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K1063
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ 10963
 ♦ A4
 ♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 267
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ A64
 ♥ J972
 ♦ 64
 ♣ K832

South:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ 854
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 268
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ Q632
 ♦ 6432
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 269
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ AQ1086
 ♥ J876
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K8732

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³	AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP
 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 3. automat

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1093

♥ 107

♦ 765

♣ A85

South:

♠ 72

♥ KQ93

♦ J2

♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 271
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 4
♥ A96
♦ AK8754
♣ K76

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 272
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ J9542
♥ J104
♦ 73
♣ J53

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ K10962
♥ KJ764
♦ 4
♣ 103

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 274
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q87
♥ Q5
♦ 8743
♣ KJ72

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 43
♥ KQJ9865
♦ 5
♣ Q63

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ 82

♥ J65

♦ AK5

♣ J6532

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 4
♥ A96
♦ AK8754
♣ K76

South:

♠ K863
♥ K875
♦ 92
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J9542
♥ J104
♦ 73
♣ J53

South:

♠ —
♥ Q5
♦ KJ108642
♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	X
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Splinter

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K10962
♥ KJ764
♦ 4
♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ3
♥ 10
♦ KJ753
♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q87
♥ Q5
♦ 8743
♣ KJ72

South:

♠ 93
♥ 73
♦ K10962
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 43
♥ KQJ9865
♦ 5
♣ Q63

South:

♠ 865
♥ A
♦ KQ8764
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	X	Pass ¹	3♦
4♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 82
♥ J65
♦ AK5
♣ J6532

South:

♠ AKJ93
♥ K102
♦ Q643
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 271 ♠ K863
Dealer: E ♥ K875
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 7 ♣ J85

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ108642
HCP: 9 ♣ K1094

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ KJ753
HCP: 10 ♣ 7654

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ K10962
HCP: 7 ♣ A1084

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ 865
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ KQ8764
HCP: 9 ♣ 1052

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 13

♠ AKJ93

♥ K102

♦ Q643

♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 4
♥ A96
♦ AK8754
♣ K76

South:

♠ K863
♥ K875
♦ 92
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 272

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J9542
♥ J104
♦ 73
♣ J53

South:

♠ —
♥ Q5
♦ KJ108642
♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	X
Pass	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Splinter

Board: 273

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K10962
♥ KJ764
♦ 4
♣ 103

South:

♠ AQ3
♥ 10
♦ KJ753
♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 274

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q87
♥ Q5
♦ 8743
♣ KJ72

South:

♠ 93
♥ 73
♦ K10962
♣ A1084

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 43
♥ KQJ9865
♦ 5
♣ Q63

South:

♠ 865
♥ A
♦ KQ8764
♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	X	Pass ¹	3♦
4♠	AP		

1. artificial

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 82
♥ J65
♦ AK5
♣ J6532

South:

♠ AKJ93
♥ K102
♦ Q643
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 277 ♠ QJ84
Dealer: E ♥ J109754
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 7 ♣ K87

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ J75
Dealer: W ♥ 982
Vul: EW ♦ AQ93
HCP: 8 ♣ J62

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ Q10765
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ Q52
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ 8652
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9
Vul: EW ♦ Q643
HCP: 7 ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ K763
Dealer: E ♥ KJ96
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 7

♠ J752

♥ 65

♦ J743

♣ KQ2

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ J109754

♦ —

♣ K87

South:

♠ K109532

♥ 82

♦ 652

♣ 92

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♠¹ Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minors

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J75

♥ 982

♦ AQ93

♣ J62

South:

♠ AQ8643

♥ 76

♦ 74

♣ 754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q10765

♥ 85

♦ Q52

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK94

♥ 96

♦ 108

♣ Q10874

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 8652

♥ KQ9

♦ Q643

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 543

♦ A8

♣ AJ10862

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K763

♥ KJ96

♦ 765

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 9

♥ A752

♦ Q

♣ 10987642

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J752

♥ 65

♦ J743

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ Q63

♥ KQ10732

♦ 9

♣ 876

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 277 ♠ K109532
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 652
HCP: 3 ♣ 92

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ AQ8643
Dealer: W ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 6 ♣ 754

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ AK94
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 9 ♣ Q10874

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ Q3
Dealer: W ♥ 543
Vul: EW ♦ A8
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10862

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ A752
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 6 ♣ 10987642

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 282
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ Q63
♥ KQ10732
♦ 9
♣ 876

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ QJ84

♥ J109754

♦ —

♣ K87

South:

♠ K109532

♥ 82

♦ 652

♣ 92

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♠¹ Pass 5♦ AP

1. Minors

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J75

♥ 982

♦ AQ93

♣ J62

South:

♠ AQ8643

♥ 76

♦ 74

♣ 754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ Q10765

♥ 85

♦ Q52

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK94

♥ 96

♦ 108

♣ Q10874

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 8652

♥ KQ9

♦ Q643

♣ 53

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 543

♦ A8

♣ AJ10862

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K763

♥ KJ96

♦ 765

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 9

♥ A752

♦ Q

♣ 10987642

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 282

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ J752

♥ 65

♦ J743

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ Q63

♥ KQ10732

♦ 9

♣ 876

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 283 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ A85432
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 4 ♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K1086
HCP: 12 ♣ A1043

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 7632
Dealer: E ♥ J105
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ52

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ 98763
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ 632
HCP: 2 ♣ Q95

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ AQ854
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ 743
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ106

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ J95

♥ KQ8

♦ A1075

♣ 432

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♠ 85	♠ 73	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ A85432	♥ J7	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
South HCP: 7	♦ 1085	♦ Q742	4NT ³	Pass	5♣	X
Contract: 6♠ E	♣ 105	♣ KJ862	5♠	Pass	6♠	AP
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KQ75	♠ 982	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♥ 6	♥ J87542				
South HCP: 1	♦ K1086	♦ 3				
Contract: 3N W	♣ A1043	♣ 982				

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	AP
Vul: EW	♠ 7632	♠ QJ94				
North HCP: 4	♥ J105	♥ AQ6				
South HCP: 12	♦ 74	♦ QJ9				
Contract: 1N E	♣ QJ52	♣ 1043				

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	North:	South:	1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♠ 98763	♠ Q4	2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
North HCP: 2	♥ 109	♥ Q52	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♦ 632	♦ QJ9				
Contract: 4♥ W	♣ Q95	♣ AJ872				

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	North:	South:			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♠ AQ854	♠ 1072	Pass	2♠ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ 2	♥ AQ83	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
South HCP: 6	♦ 743	♦ 10865				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ AQ106	♣ 95				

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J95

♥ KQ8

♦ A1075

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQ843

♥ 52

♦ K932

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 283 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: Both ♦ Q742
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ862

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ 982
Dealer: W ♥ J87542
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 1 ♣ 982

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ QJ94
Dealer: E ♥ AQ6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ 1043

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ QJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ872

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ 1072
Dealer: E ♥ AQ83
Vul: NS ♦ 10865
HCP: 6 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ KQ843

♥ 52

♦ K932

♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ A85432

♦ 1085

♣ 105

South:

♠ 73

♥ J7

♦ Q742

♣ KJ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

4NT ³	Pass	5♣	X
------------------	------	----	---

5♠	Pass	6♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 284

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ 6

♦ K1086

♣ A1043

South:

♠ 982

♥ J87542

♦ 3

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

Board: 285

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 7632

♥ J105

♦ 74

♣ QJ52

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ AQ6

♦ QJ9

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	AP
--	--	-----	----

Board: 286

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 98763

♥ 109

♦ 632

♣ Q95

South:

♠ Q4

♥ Q52

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
----	------	-----	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ854

♥ 2

♦ 743

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ 1072

♥ AQ83

♦ 10865

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

Pass	2♠ ¹	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 288

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J95

♥ KQ8

♦ A1075

♣ 432

South:

♠ KQ843

♥ 52

♦ K932

♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 289 ♠ A8
Dealer: E ♥ Q9875
Vul: Both ♦ Q985
HCP: 8 ♣ 82

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290 ♠ K1084
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ Q97
HCP: 10 ♣ A542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ A87
Vul: EW ♦ KQ32
HCP: 10 ♣ J742

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292 ♠ J10972
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ KJ982
HCP: 8 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ A82
Vul: None ♦ 9862
HCP: 11 ♣ K732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ 52

♥ Q86

♦ A10732

♣ 1054

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q9875

♦ Q985

♣ 82

South:

♠ K53

♥ 43

♦ 1072

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K1084

♥ J5

♦ Q97

♣ A542

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q632

♦ A1042

♣ 873

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 65

♥ A87

♦ KQ32

♣ J742

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q10654

♦ A104

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J10972

♥ K

♦ KJ982

♣ 95

South:

♠ K86

♥ 9863

♦ 3

♣ J7632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♦ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A2

♥ A82

♦ 9862

♣ K732

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q9753

♦ 104

♣ J984

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q86

♦ A10732

♣ 1054

South:

♠ K98

♥ A9742

♦ Q54

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 289 ♠ K53
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ 1072
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ J2
Dealer: W ♥ Q632
Vul: NS ♦ A1042
HCP: 7 ♣ 873

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ Q10654
Vul: EW ♦ A104
HCP: 10 ♣ A109

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ K86
Dealer: W ♥ 9863
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 4 ♣ J7632

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ Q9753
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 4 ♣ J984

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ K98

♥ A9742

♦ Q54

♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q9875

♦ Q985

♣ 82

South:

♠ K53

♥ 43

♦ 1072

♣ AKJ107

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 290

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ K1084

♥ J5

♦ Q97

♣ A542

South:

♠ J2

♥ Q632

♦ A1042

♣ 873

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ AP

Board: 291

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 65

♥ A87

♦ KQ32

♣ J742

South:

♠ 94

♥ Q10654

♦ A104

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 292

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J10972

♥ K

♦ KJ982

♣ 95

South:

♠ K86

♥ 9863

♦ 3

♣ J7632

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♦ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ A2

♥ A82

♦ 9862

♣ K732

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q9753

♦ 104

♣ J984

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 294

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 52

♥ Q86

♦ A10732

♣ 1054

South:

♠ K98

♥ A9742

♦ Q54

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 295	♠ KJ109542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 8	♣ 105	Partner bids first.
Board: 296	♠ A87542	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 76	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 4	♣ 10642	You bid first.
Board: 297	♠ J65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ942	Partner bids first.
Board: 298	♠ K875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K10863	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 8	♣ J7	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ Q3	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A973	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	Partner bids first.
Board: 300	♠ KQ53	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 876	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J63	You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ109542

♥ QJ

♦ J2

♣ 105

South:

♠ 63

♥ A983

♦ K75

♣ 9874

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A87542

♥ 76

♦ 6

♣ 10642

South:

♠ 1096

♥ AQ98

♦ K1074

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J65

♥ 6

♦ 1075

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1087432

♦ K832

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K875

♥ K10863

♦ J8

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 974

♦ A5

♣ 108632

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A973

♦ AJ62

♣ K85

South:

♠ 962

♥ 4

♦ Q1098

♣ Q10742

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ9

♦ 876

♣ J63

South:

♠ 876

♥ K765

♦ AJ1092

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♣² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 295 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ A983
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 7 ♣ 9874

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ 1096
Dealer: W ♥ AQ98
Vul: None ♦ K1074
HCP: 10 ♣ J3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 1087432
Vul: NS ♦ K832
HCP: 5 ♣ 83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ Q42
Dealer: W ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 6 ♣ 108632

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ 962
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q1098
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10742

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ 876
Dealer: W ♥ K765
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1092
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ109542

♥ QJ

♦ J2

♣ 105

South:

♠ 63

♥ A983

♦ K75

♣ 9874

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♦ 3♠ AP

Board: 296

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A87542

♥ 76

♦ 6

♣ 10642

South:

♠ 1096

♥ AQ98

♦ K1074

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J65

♥ 6

♦ 1075

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ Q

♥ 1087432

♦ K832

♣ 83

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ K875

♥ K10863

♦ J8

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 974

♦ A5

♣ 108632

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q3

♥ A973

♦ AJ62

♣ K85

South:

♠ 962

♥ 4

♦ Q1098

♣ Q10742

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ KQ53

♥ QJ9

♦ 876

♣ J63

South:

♠ 876

♥ K765

♦ AJ1092

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹ Pass

3♣² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 301 ♠ KJ
Dealer: E ♥ K932
Vul: EW ♦ Q9642
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ 10962
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 8 ♣ A9762

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ K96
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ92
Vul: EW ♦ J10
HCP: 10 ♣ 864

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ K976
HCP: 4 ♣ J10932

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ Q32
Dealer: E ♥ Q10753
Vul: NS ♦ J95
HCP: 8 ♣ K6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 7

♠ 832

♥ J763

♦ J8

♣ AJ95

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ A94			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ QJ10754				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9642	♦ 85	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ J10985				
Vul: NS	♥ 10962	♥ A74	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ A742				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9762	♣ J				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K96	♠ 874			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ92	♥ 1086	2♥	X	XX ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ 654	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ 864	♣ 10532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ QJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AJ10632	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K976	♦ J10	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J10932	♣ 85	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q32	♠ KJ1094				
Vul: NS	♥ Q10753	♥ 82			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J95	♦ 1084	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K6	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 832	♠ J94				
Vul: EW	♥ J763	♥ Q10	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ 6432	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 301 ♠ A94
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10754
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 8 ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ J10985
Dealer: W ♥ A74
Vul: NS ♦ A742
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ 874
Dealer: E ♥ 1086
Vul: EW ♦ 654
HCP: 0 ♣ 10532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10632
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 1084
HCP: 4 ♣ 532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ J94

♥ Q10

♦ 6432

♣ KQ104

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ	♠ A94			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ QJ10754				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9642	♦ 85	2♥	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 43	♠ J10985				
Vul: NS	♥ 10962	♥ A74	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ	♦ A742				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9762	♣ J				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K96	♠ 874			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ92	♥ 1086	2♥	X	XX ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ 654	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ 864	♣ 10532	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ QJ9				
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ AJ10632	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ K976	♦ J10	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ J10932	♣ 85	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q32	♠ KJ1094				
Vul: NS	♥ Q10753	♥ 82			1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J95	♦ 1084	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ K6	♣ 532				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 832	♠ J94				
Vul: EW	♥ J763	♥ Q10	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J8	♦ 6432	2♥	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 307 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ KJ108653
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 4 ♣ 42

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ J10653
Dealer: W ♥ J75
Vul: Both ♦ 98
HCP: 2 ♣ 754

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ 873
Dealer: E ♥ 8752
Vul: None ♦ 984
HCP: 3 ♣ K42

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ A5
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ93
Vul: NS ♦ 874
HCP: 11 ♣ 983

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ A103
Vul: Both ♦ AK3
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ98

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ K542
Dealer: W ♥ 1062
Vul: None ♦ K83
HCP: 7 ♣ J104

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 74

♥ KJ108653

♦ 52

♣ 42

South:

♠ J986

♥ Q4

♦ A76

♣ K1063

West North East South

1NT Pass

3♥¹ Pass 3NT AP

1. Splinter

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J10653

♥ J75

♦ 98

♣ 754

South:

♠ A8

♥ 1043

♦ AK104

♣ Q863

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 873

♥ 8752

♦ 984

♣ K42

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ 1093

♦ QJ3

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ93

♦ 874

♣ 983

South:

♠ QJ1083

♥ 1065

♦ K932

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 432

♥ A103

♦ AK3

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ J976

♥ 8742

♦ 75

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K542

♥ 1062

♦ K83

♣ J104

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ75

♦ Q52

♣ Q865

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 307 ♠ J986
Dealer: E ♥ Q4
Vul: Both ♦ A76
HCP: 10 ♣ K1063

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ 1043
Vul: Both ♦ AK104
HCP: 13 ♣ Q863

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ AQJ105
Dealer: E ♥ 1093
Vul: None ♦ QJ3
HCP: 11 ♣ J7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ QJ1083
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: NS ♦ K932
HCP: 8 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ J976
Dealer: E ♥ 8742
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 2 ♣ J63

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ AJ75
Vul: None ♦ Q52
HCP: 13 ♣ Q865

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 74

♥ KJ108653

♦ 52

♣ 42

South:

♠ J986

♥ Q4

♦ A76

♣ K1063

West North East South

1NT Pass

3♥¹ Pass 3NT AP

1. Splinter

Board: 308

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ J10653

♥ J75

♦ 98

♣ 754

South:

♠ A8

♥ 1043

♦ AK104

♣ Q863

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 309

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 873

♥ 8752

♦ 984

♣ K42

South:

♠ AQJ105

♥ 1093

♦ QJ3

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 310

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQJ93

♦ 874

♣ 983

South:

♠ QJ1083

♥ 1065

♦ K932

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 432

♥ A103

♦ AK3

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ J976

♥ 8742

♦ 75

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 312

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K542

♥ 1062

♦ K83

♣ J104

South:

♠ A6

♥ AJ75

♦ Q52

♣ Q865

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ J
♥ K9642
♦ 962
♣ KJ102

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 983
♥ 2
♦ QJ942
♣ Q1097

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 643
♥ 4
♦ KQ53
♣ 109872

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ KQ852
♥ 63
♦ KJ10
♣ 987

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 317
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ KQJ1043
♥ Q104
♦ 763
♣ 8

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 16

♠ AJ102
♥ A96
♦ 1095
♣ AK7

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ K9642

♦ 962

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ 1032

♥ A1085

♦ KQJ

♣ 985

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 983

♥ 2

♦ QJ942

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ73

♦ 76

♣ 432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ 4

♦ KQ53

♣ 109872

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQJ1076

♦ 9

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ 63

♦ KJ10

♣ 987

South:

♠ A97

♥ KQJ85

♦ 65

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ1043

♥ Q104

♦ 763

♣ 8

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ83

♦ Q8

♣ Q976

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠¹ X Pass 3♠

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ A96

♦ 1095

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K985

♥ Q2

♦ Q86

♣ J985

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 313
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 1032
♥ A1085
♦ KQJ
♣ 985

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ KJ64
♥ AQ73
♦ 76
♣ 432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ KQJ5
♥ AQJ1076
♦ 9
♣ A6

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 316
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A97
♥ KQJ85
♦ 65
♣ KJ4

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A76
♥ AJ83
♦ Q8
♣ Q976

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ K985
♥ Q2
♦ Q86
♣ J985

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J

♥ K9642

♦ 962

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ 1032

♥ A1085

♦ KQJ

♣ 985

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 314

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ 983

♥ 2

♦ QJ942

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ73

♦ 76

♣ 432

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦ Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

4♥ AP

Board: 315

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ 4

♦ KQ53

♣ 109872

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ AQJ1076

♦ 9

♣ A6

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 316

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ KQ852

♥ 63

♦ KJ10

♣ 987

South:

♠ A97

♥ KQJ85

♦ 65

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ1043

♥ Q104

♦ 763

♣ 8

South:

♠ A76

♥ AJ83

♦ Q8

♣ Q976

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠¹ X Pass 3♠

AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ A96

♦ 1095

♣ AK7

South:

♠ K985

♥ Q2

♦ Q86

♣ J985

West North East South

1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 319 ♠ Q752
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ 642
HCP: 4 ♣ Q9754

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ K9652
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 3 ♣ 1095

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ J42
Dealer: E ♥ K96
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ K1062
Vul: None ♦ KQ7
HCP: 12 ♣ Q852

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 87654
Dealer: E ♥ QJ4
Vul: EW ♦ 7542
HCP: 3 ♣ 6

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ 10987
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ J8732
HCP: 2 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q752	♠ 986			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK1097	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9754	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ S						

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9652	♠ QJ7	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 976	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 974	♦ J32				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Splinter

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ K7			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQJ1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ 6542	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ63	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ 8654	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ 54	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ 10862				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q852	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Stayman

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87654	♠ J3			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ 109652	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 7542	♦ K10				
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ K952				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10987	♠ 32	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ9862	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J8732	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 319 ♠ 986
Dealer: E ♥ AK1097
Vul: NS ♦ KJ9
HCP: 18 ♣ AK

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ J32
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ3

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ K7
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ 6542
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 8654
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ 10862
HCP: 3 ♣ K96

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ 109652
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 7 ♣ K952

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 32
♥ AQ9862
♦ KQ
♣ J102

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q752	♠ 986			1NT	X ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ AK1097	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 642	♦ KJ9	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9754	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K9652	♠ QJ7	1NT	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ 976	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 974	♦ J32				
South HCP: 12	♣ 1095	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Splinter			

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J42	♠ K7			1NT	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ AQJ1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ 6542	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ63	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q7	♠ 8654	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K1062	♥ 54	2♠	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ 10862				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q852	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87654	♠ J3			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ 109652	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 3	♦ 7542	♦ K10				
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ K952				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10987	♠ 32	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ AQ9862	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ J8732	♦ KQ				
South HCP: 12	♣ 95	♣ J102				
Contract: 3N W			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 325	♠ K1064	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ873	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 843	West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326	♠ K983	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 8762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ 764	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	
HCP: 11	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Board: 328	♠ J76	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K9765	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K54	
HCP: 7	♣ 105	You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ 65	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 853	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1076	West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330

♠ 52

West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W

♥ J8764

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Vul: EW

♦ 83

HCP: 3

♣ Q864

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1064	♠ J852			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ2	2♦	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ873	♦ Q104	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 843	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K983	♠ 107	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ 1065	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 8762	♦ 104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK	♣ J97653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ J3			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ QJ4	2♦	X	Pass ¹	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ54	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ QJ9632	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J76	♠ K542	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K9765	♥ 32				
North HCP: 7	♦ K54	♦ J109				
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ A632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K2			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ 106	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ7	♦ A108542	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J1076	♣ 532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Splinter			

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 52

♥ J8764

♦ 83

♣ Q864

South:

♠ J1094

♥ A105

♦ 972

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 325 ♠ J852
Dealer: E ♥ QJ2
Vul: None ♦ Q104
HCP: 9 ♣ K52

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 1 ♣ J97653

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ QJ4
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ9632

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ K542
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ J109
HCP: 8 ♣ A632

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ K2
Dealer: E ♥ 106
Vul: NS ♦ A108542
HCP: 7 ♣ 532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ J1094

♥ A105

♦ 972

♣ A73

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1064	♠ J852			1NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ QJ2	2♦	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ873	♦ Q104	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ 843	♣ K52				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K983	♠ 107	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q93	♥ 1065	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 8762	♦ 104	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 1	♣ AK	♣ J97653				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ J3			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ QJ4	2♦	X	Pass ¹	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ54	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 75	♣ QJ9632	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J76	♠ K542	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: None	♥ K9765	♥ 32				
North HCP: 7	♦ K54	♦ J109				
South HCP: 8	♣ 105	♣ A632				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 65	♠ K2			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 853	♥ 106	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQJ7	♦ A108542	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ J1076	♣ 532	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. Splinter			

Board: 330

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 52

♥ J8764

♦ 83

♣ Q864

South:

♠ J1094

♥ A105

♦ 972

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 331 ♠ J54
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 10643
HCP: 2 ♣ J10832

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: W ♥ 10653
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ K532

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 943
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ9
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ4
HCP: 15 ♣ 42

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ Q10
Dealer: W ♥ AK7643
Vul: Both ♦ Q6
HCP: 15 ♣ A76

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: E ♥ AJ106
Vul: NS ♦ 54
HCP: 9 ♣ 1087

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ KQJ92

♥ QJ42

♦ Q10

♣ KQ

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J54

♥ 5

♦ 10643

♣ J10832

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQ62

♦ Q72

♣ 765

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 10653

♦ Q

♣ K532

South:

♠ Q109832

♥ 4

♦ J93

♣ A76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♠² Pass

4♦³ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 943

♥ AKJ9

♦ AQJ4

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 1063

♦ 873

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AK7643

♦ Q6

♣ A76

South:

♠ 432

♥ 10

♦ AJ8542

♣ J83

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ AJ106

♦ 54

♣ 1087

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 832

♦ Q9873

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ QJ42

♦ Q10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 743

♥ A73

♦ 542

♣ J543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 331 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: E ♥ AQ62
Vul: None ♦ Q72
HCP: 14 ♣ 765

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ Q109832
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ J93
HCP: 7 ♣ A76

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ Q85
Dealer: E ♥ 1063
Vul: EW ♦ 873
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ107

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 334 ♠ 432
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ AJ8542
HCP: 6 ♣ J83

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ Q108
Dealer: E ♥ 832
Vul: NS ♦ Q9873
HCP: 4 ♣ 95

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 5

♠ 743

♥ A73

♦ 542

♣ J543

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J54

♥ 5

♦ 10643

♣ J10832

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQ62

♦ Q72

♣ 765

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 332

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 10653

♦ Q

♣ K532

South:

♠ Q109832

♥ 4

♦ J93

♣ A76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♥ Pass 3♠² Pass

4♦³ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 333

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 943

♥ AKJ9

♦ AQJ4

♣ 42

South:

♠ Q85

♥ 1063

♦ 873

♣ AJ107

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 334

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AK7643

♦ Q6

♣ A76

South:

♠ 432

♥ 10

♦ AJ8542

♣ J83

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 335

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ AJ106

♦ 54

♣ 1087

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 832

♦ Q9873

♣ 95

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 336

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ92

♥ QJ42

♦ Q10

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 743

♥ A73

♦ 542

♣ J543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
-----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 337 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ 642
Vul: Both ♦ K972
HCP: 5 ♣ J962

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ K654
Dealer: W ♥ K84
Vul: None ♦ 965
HCP: 6 ♣ 764

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ K1076
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ742
HCP: 10 ♣ K3

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ A1086
Vul: Both ♦ KJ754
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ J10752
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ62

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342

♠ 9

West Opens 1NT.

Dealer: W

♥ K1097

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ 932

HCP: 6

♣ K9875

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ A753			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ Q983	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ K972	♦ J	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ J962	♣ A1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K654	♠ A1073	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K84	♥ 763	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 965	♦ J87	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 5	♣ 764	♣ 853				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 339	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1076	♠ J52			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ 2	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ742	♦ 9853	1. Texas			
South HCP: 5	♣ K3	♣ A9862				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 109	♠ A642	1NT	X ¹	XX ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A1086	♥ 973	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ754	♦ 982	1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ J82				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ AQ852			1NT	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ J10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J10752	♦ Q8	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	♣ A987	1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ Q107654	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
Vul: NS	♥ K1097	♥ QJ4				
North HCP: 6	♦ 932	♦ 7				
South HCP: 5	♣ K9875	♣ 642				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 337 ♠ A753
Dealer: E ♥ Q983
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 11 ♣ A1053

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ A1073
Dealer: W ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ J87
HCP: 5 ♣ 853

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ J52
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 9853
HCP: 5 ♣ A9862

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ A642
Dealer: W ♥ 973
Vul: Both ♦ 982
HCP: 5 ♣ J82

West Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ AQ852
Dealer: E ♥ J10
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 13 ♣ A987

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 342

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 5

♠ Q107654

♥ QJ4

♦ 7

♣ 642

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ J6
♥ 642
♦ K972
♣ J962

South:
♠ A753
♥ Q983
♦ J
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♣	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 338
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ K654
♥ K84
♦ 965
♣ 764

South:
♠ A1073
♥ 763
♦ J87
♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 339
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ K1076
♥ J6
♦ QJ742
♣ K3

South:
♠ J52
♥ 2
♦ 9853
♣ A9862

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Texas			

Board: 340
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ A1086
♦ KJ754
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A642
♥ 973
♦ 982
♣ J82

West	North	East	South
1NT	X ¹	XX ¹	Pass
Pass	2♦	AP	
1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP			

Board: 341
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 4
♥ Q62
♦ J10752
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ AQ852
♥ J10
♦ Q8
♣ A987

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m			

Board: 342
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 9
♥ K1097
♦ 932
♣ K9875

South:
♠ Q107654
♥ QJ4
♦ 7
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 343	♠ K1094	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1065	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	
HCP: 7	♣ A1065	Partner bids first.

Board: 344	♠ J85	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ103	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345	♠ 1073	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1064	West Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346	♠ Q1076	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 87	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 854	
HCP: 3	♣ J974	You bid first.

Board: 347	♠ Q9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ962	
Vul: None	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ Q107

♥ 7642

♦ 65

♣ AJ92

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K1094

♥ 1065

♦ 63

♣ A1065

South:

♠ 873

♥ AQ874

♦ Q97

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT Pass

2NT AP

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J85

♥ QJ103

♦ Q105

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 7

♥ 864

♦ K862

♣ 86532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q2

♦ A108

♣ KJ1064

South:

♠ 8542

♥ K86

♦ 963

♣ 532

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ X 2♥¹ Pass

4♣² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ 87

♦ 854

♣ J974

South:

♠ J42

♥ 109432

♦ J102

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ962

♦ A75

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K76

♥ A1087

♦ Q94

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 7642

♦ 65

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ J985

♥ Q1083

♦ A109

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 343	♠ 873	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ874	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	You bid first.

Board: 344	♠ 7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 86532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 345	♠ 8542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K86	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 963	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 532	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 346	♠ J42	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 109432	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J102	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 347	♠ K76	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J85	

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 7

♠ J985

♥ Q1083

♦ A109

♣ 86

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ K1094

♥ 1065

♦ 63

♣ A1065

South:

♠ 873

♥ AQ874

♦ Q97

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT Pass

2NT AP

Board: 344

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J85

♥ QJ103

♦ Q105

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 7

♥ 864

♦ K862

♣ 86532

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 345

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 1073

♥ Q2

♦ A108

♣ KJ1064

South:

♠ 8542

♥ K86

♦ 963

♣ 532

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ X 2♥¹ Pass

4♣² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 346

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ 87

♦ 854

♣ J974

South:

♠ J42

♥ 109432

♦ J102

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 3NT AP

Board: 347

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ962

♦ A75

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K76

♥ A1087

♦ Q94

♣ J85

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 348

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q107

♥ 7642

♦ 65

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ J985

♥ Q1083

♦ A109

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 349 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ Q1042
Vul: EW ♦ J9632
HCP: 6 ♣ K4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ K9753
Vul: Both ♦ A764
HCP: 11 ♣ 432

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ K954
Dealer: E ♥ 765
Vul: NS ♦ Q75
HCP: 7 ♣ Q72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ 1093
Dealer: W ♥ QJ4
Vul: EW ♦ 8532
HCP: 10 ♣ AK4

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 353
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ KQ2
♥ Q109
♦ J9
♣ KJ1092

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ Q83
♥ J9743
♦ A3
♣ Q43

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q1042

♦ J9632

♣ K4

South:

♠ J6

♥ K753

♦ KQ8

♣ 7532

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ K9753

♦ A764

♣ 432

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ —

♦ 9853

♣ 9765

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ K954

♥ 765

♦ Q75

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 7

♥ 2

♦ J98642

♣ 108643

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♦¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♣ Pass

6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1093

♥ QJ4

♦ 8532

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A865

♥ K9653

♦ 94

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q109

♦ J9

♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ 10943

♥ 43

♦ K102

♣ Q764

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ X 2♥ Pass

4♣² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q83

♥ J9743

♦ A3

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 1075

♥ 2

♦ 1097542

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 349 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ K753
Vul: EW ♦ KQ8
HCP: 9 ♣ 7532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ KJ865
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 9853
HCP: 4 ♣ 9765

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ J98642
HCP: 1 ♣ 108643

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ A865
Dealer: W ♥ K9653
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 9 ♣ Q3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ 10943
Dealer: E ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ K102
HCP: 5 ♣ Q764

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ 1075
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 1097542
HCP: 3 ♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q1042

♦ J9632

♣ K4

South:

♠ J6

♥ K753

♦ KQ8

♣ 7532

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 350

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠X E

North:

♠ A

♥ K9753

♦ A764

♣ 432

South:

♠ KJ865

♥ —

♦ 9853

♣ 9765

West North East South

1NT 2♥¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 351

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 1

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ K954

♥ 765

♦ Q75

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 7

♥ 2

♦ J98642

♣ 108643

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♦¹ Pass 4♥ Pass

4NT² Pass 5♣ Pass

6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 352

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1093

♥ QJ4

♦ 8532

♣ AK4

South:

♠ A865

♥ K9653

♦ 94

♣ Q3

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 353

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q109

♦ J9

♣ KJ1092

South:

♠ 10943

♥ 43

♦ K102

♣ Q764

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♣¹ X 2♥ Pass

4♣² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

Board: 354

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q83

♥ J9743

♦ A3

♣ Q43

South:

♠ 1075

♥ 2

♦ 1097542

♣ K98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
-----	------	-----------------	------

2♥	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 355 ♠ AJ965
Dealer: E ♥ 109843
Vul: EW ♦ 964
HCP: 5 ♣ —

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ A86532
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ 1098
HCP: 7 ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ Q98743
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 7 ♣ K84

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ 1054
Dealer: W ♥ 9763
Vul: NS ♦ 10964
HCP: 0 ♣ 74

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 359 ♠ Q864
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7
HCP: 10 ♣ 9873

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 360 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ 10986
Vul: None ♦ Q1063
HCP: 9 ♣ A942

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ AJ965

♥ 109843

♦ 964

♣ —

South:

♠ 872

♥ AK62

♦ K105

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♠¹ Pass 3♣² AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

Board: 356

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A86532

♥ K4

♦ 1098

♣ 108

South:

♠ J97

♥ 7632

♦ K75

♣ J94

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹ Pass

2♦ Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 357

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 107

♥ Q98743

♦ Q3

♣ K84

South:

♠ 862

♥ 1062

♦ K1064

♣ Q105

West North East South

1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 358

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 1054

♥ 9763

♦ 10964

♣ 74

South:

♠ J72

♥ A108

♦ AK73

♣ A109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♣ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 359

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q864

♥ K6

♦ AJ7

♣ 9873

South:

♠ 7

♥ J7532

♦ 9864

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 360

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K

♥ 10986

♦ Q1063

♣ A942

South:

♠ 109652

♥ 73

♦ A9

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 355 ♠ 872
Dealer: E ♥ AK62
Vul: EW ♦ K105
HCP: 14 ♣ A96

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ 7632
Vul: Both ♦ K75
HCP: 5 ♣ J94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ 1062
Vul: None ♦ K1064
HCP: 5 ♣ Q105

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ J72
Dealer: W ♥ A108
Vul: NS ♦ AK73
HCP: 16 ♣ A109

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 359 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ J7532
Vul: Both ♦ 9864
HCP: 4 ♣ QJ6

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 360 ♠ 109652
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ108

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ AJ965
♥ 109843
♦ 964
♣ —

South:
♠ 872
♥ AK62
♦ K105
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 356
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A86532
♥ K4
♦ 1098
♣ 108

South:
♠ J97
♥ 7632
♦ K75
♣ J94

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 357
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 107
♥ Q98743
♦ Q3
♣ K84

South:
♠ 862
♥ 1062
♦ K1064
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Texas			

Board: 358
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 0
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 1054
♥ 9763
♦ 10964
♣ 74

South:
♠ J72
♥ A108
♦ AK73
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 359
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ Q864
♥ K6
♦ AJ7
♣ 9873

South:
♠ 7
♥ J7532
♦ 9864
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 360
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 9
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ K
♥ 10986
♦ Q1063
♣ A942

South:
♠ 109652
♥ 73
♦ A9
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 361 ♠ Q72 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ Q10975
Vul: NS ♦ AQ64 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

Board: 362 ♠ QJ97 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 10982 East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 3 ♣ 97 You bid first.

Board: 363 ♠ AKJ5 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 72 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A63 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1054 West Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 364 ♠ KJ103 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 10982
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 8 ♣ A87 You bid first.

Board: 365 ♠ 1085 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ865 West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 2 West Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 4 ♣ 10862 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 366
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q
♥ KJ85
♦ K10865
♣ 753

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ Q72
♥ Q10975
♦ AQ64
♣ 6

South:
♠ KJ96
♥ K8
♦ J1093
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 362
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ QJ97
♥ 10982
♦ 1062
♣ 97

South:
♠ 32
♥ J765
♦ KJ97
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 363
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ 72
♦ A63
♣ Q1054

South:
♠ Q973
♥ J1096
♦ 952
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 364
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ 10982
♦ 86
♣ A87

South:
♠ A974
♥ Q4
♦ 952
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 365
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 1085
♥ KJ865
♦ 2
♣ 10862

South:
♠ K6
♥ A943
♦ AK10985
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX ¹	Pass	Pass	2♦
X♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ85

♦ K10865

♣ 753

South:

♠ J875

♥ Q10742

♦ 73

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 361 ♠ KJ96
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ J1093
HCP: 12 ♣ A43

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 362 ♠ 32
Dealer: W ♥ J765
Vul: EW ♦ KJ97
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ4

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ Q973
Dealer: E ♥ J1096
Vul: None ♦ 952
HCP: 3 ♣ 62

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ A974
Dealer: W ♥ Q4
Vul: NS ♦ 952
HCP: 8 ♣ Q632

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ A943
Vul: EW ♦ AK10985
HCP: 14 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

West Redoubles if possible.

West Bids X♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J875
♥ Q10742
♦ 73
♣ A8

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ Q72
♥ Q10975
♦ AQ64
♣ 6

South:
♠ KJ96
♥ K8
♦ J1093
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 362
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ QJ97
♥ 10982
♦ 1062
♣ 97

South:
♠ 32
♥ J765
♦ KJ97
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 363
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ 72
♦ A63
♣ Q1054

South:
♠ Q973
♥ J1096
♦ 952
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 364
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ KJ103
♥ 10982
♦ 86
♣ A87

South:
♠ A974
♥ Q4
♦ 952
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 365
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 1085
♥ KJ865
♦ 2
♣ 10862

South:
♠ K6
♥ A943
♦ AK10985
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
XX ¹	Pass	Pass	2♦
X♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 366

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ KJ85

♦ K10865

♣ 753

South:

♠ J875

♥ Q10742

♦ 73

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
-----	------	----	------

2♠	Pass	3♣	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 367 ♠ K10862
Dealer: E ♥ Q96
Vul: NS ♦ J764
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ K98762
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: EW ♦ 853
HCP: 5 ♣ Q104

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ Q754
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: Both ♦ K1076
HCP: 8 ♣ Q96

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ A95
Dealer: W ♥ A986542
Vul: None ♦ Q108
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 371 ♠ K832
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ A97
HCP: 11 ♣ A52

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10862	♠ 943			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ 4	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J764	♦ KQ9852	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 1075	4NT ³	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♥ E			5♥	AP		
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K98762	♠ Q4				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQ1098	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 853	♦ A9642				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q104	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ AJ6			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 85	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1076	♦ J2	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q96	♣ J108542				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 832	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A986542	♥ Q103	3NT	Pass	6♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q108	♦ K952	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ 975				
Contract: 6♣X E			1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K832	♠ 964			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ Q1075	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A97	♦ KJ2	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A52	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 367 ♠ 943
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9852
HCP: 5 ♣ 1075

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368 ♠ Q4
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1098
Vul: EW ♦ A9642
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 369 ♠ AJ6
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 7 ♣ J108542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ 832
Dealer: W ♥ Q103
Vul: None ♦ K952
HCP: 5 ♣ 975

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 6

♠ 964

♥ Q1075

♦ KJ2

♣ 1043

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K10862	♠ 943			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ 4	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ J764	♦ KQ9852	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ 2	♣ 1075	4NT ³	Pass	5♣	Pass
Contract: 5♥ E			5♥	AP		
			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K98762	♠ Q4				
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ KQ1098	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 5	♦ 853	♦ A9642				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q104	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ AJ6			1NT	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ J6	♥ 85	2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K1076	♦ J2	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ Q96	♣ J108542				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A95	♠ 832	1NT	2♦ ¹	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ A986542	♥ Q103	3NT	Pass	6♣	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q108	♦ K952	Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ 975				
Contract: 6♣X E			1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K832	♠ 964			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 643	♥ Q1075	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A97	♦ KJ2	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ A52	♣ 1043				
Contract: 2N E			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 372
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ Q
♥ Q2
♦ 9742
♣ J108643

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 373
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ Q32
♥ J653
♦ Q83
♣ 1074

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KJ3
♥ 976
♦ KJ10983
♣ J

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 10984
♥ 74
♦ A64
♣ 7542

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ 10954
HCP: 9 ♣ 652

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 377 ♠ AJ108
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ J82
HCP: 10 ♣ A932

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q2
♦ 9742
♣ J108643

South:
♠ 1096
♥ 9863
♦ Q86
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 373
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q32
♥ J653
♦ Q83
♣ 1074

South:
♠ 1065
♥ 982
♦ 10542
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 374
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ 976
♦ KJ10983
♣ J

South:
♠ Q1094
♥ J84
♦ —
♣ 1097543

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 375
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ 10984
♥ 74
♦ A64
♣ 7542

South:
♠ J6
♥ AQ982
♦ K97
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 376
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KQJ5
♥ K2
♦ 10954
♣ 652

South:
♠ 743
♥ A1096
♦ J832
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ 53

♦ J82

♣ A932

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ108764

♦ 764

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 372 ♠ 1096
Dealer: W ♥ 9863
Vul: Both ♦ Q86
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ 1065
Dealer: E ♥ 982
Vul: NS ♦ 10542
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ9

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374 ♠ Q1094
Dealer: W ♥ J84
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 3 ♣ 1097543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ AQ982
Vul: None ♦ K97
HCP: 12 ♣ Q83

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ 743
Dealer: W ♥ A1096
Vul: NS ♦ J832
HCP: 5 ♣ 98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ 72
Dealer: E ♥ AJ108764
Vul: NS ♦ 764
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ Q
♥ Q2
♦ 9742
♣ J108643

South:
♠ 1096
♥ 9863
♦ Q86
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 373
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q32
♥ J653
♦ Q83
♣ 1074

South:
♠ 1065
♥ 982
♦ 10542
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 374
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ 976
♦ KJ10983
♣ J

South:
♠ Q1094
♥ J84
♦ —
♣ 1097543

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 375
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ 10984
♥ 74
♦ A64
♣ 7542

South:
♠ J6
♥ AQ982
♦ K97
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	AP		

Board: 376
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KQJ5
♥ K2
♦ 10954
♣ 652

South:
♠ 743
♥ A1096
♦ J832
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 377

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ108

♥ 53

♦ J82

♣ A932

South:

♠ 72

♥ AJ108764

♦ 764

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT 3♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 378 ♠ A52
Dealer: W ♥ 10876
Vul: EW ♦ J10742
HCP: 8 ♣ K

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 379 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ3
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 20 ♣ A872

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ A864
Dealer: W ♥ 10863
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 6 ♣ Q94

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ 873
HCP: 12 ♣ K8732

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ K82
Vul: None ♦ J75
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9865

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 16

♠ 764

♥ AK96

♦ K4

♣ KQJ2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A52
♥ 10876
♦ J10742
♣ K

South:
♠ J8
♥ KJ43
♦ K985
♣ 982

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 379
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ82
♥ AQJ3
♦ A
♣ A872

South:
♠ K109
♥ 10984
♦ 1085
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	X ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 380
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A864
♥ 10863
♦ 84
♣ Q94

South:
♠ J732
♥ K42
♦ Q632
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 381
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ K3
♦ 873
♣ K8732

South:
♠ 9765
♥ 852
♦ J2
♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 382
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 76
♥ K82
♦ J75
♣ Q9865

South:
♠ J954
♥ Q64
♦ 9842
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 383
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 764
♥ AK96
♦ K4
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ QJ10532
♥ 5
♦ Q7532
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 378 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ KJ43
Vul: EW ♦ K985
HCP: 8 ♣ 982

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 379 ♠ K109
Dealer: E ♥ 10984
Vul: Both ♦ 1085
HCP: 3 ♣ 1094

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ J732
Dealer: W ♥ K42
Vul: NS ♦ Q632
HCP: 6 ♣ 83

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381 ♠ 9765
Dealer: E ♥ 852
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 3 ♣ Q1096

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ J954
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: None ♦ 9842
HCP: 4 ♣ J2

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 5

♠ QJ10532

♥ 5

♦ Q7532

♣ 5

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ A52
♥ 10876
♦ J10742
♣ K

South:
♠ J8
♥ KJ43
♦ K985
♣ 982

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 379
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 3
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ82
♥ AQJ3
♦ A
♣ A872

South:
♠ K109
♥ 10984
♦ 1085
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
Pass	X ¹	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 380
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ A864
♥ 10863
♦ 84
♣ Q94

South:
♠ J732
♥ K42
♦ Q632
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 381
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ K3
♦ 873
♣ K8732

South:
♠ 9765
♥ 852
♦ J2
♣ Q1096

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 382
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 76
♥ K82
♦ J75
♣ Q9865

South:
♠ J954
♥ Q64
♦ 9842
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 383
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 764
♥ AK96
♦ K4
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ QJ10532
♥ 5
♦ Q7532
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 384 ♠ K975
Dealer: W ♥ K743
Vul: Both ♦ 42
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ K97
Vul: None ♦ QJ65
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ Q932
Dealer: W ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ 432
HCP: 4 ♣ J932

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ K852
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10
Vul: Both ♦ 654
HCP: 12 ♣ K95

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ KJ943
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: None ♦ J5
HCP: 7 ♣ Q93

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 389

♠ 10

East Opens 1NT.

Dealer: E

♥ 64

Vul: NS

♦ KJ95

Partner bids first.

HCP: 7

♣ QJ9752

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ K975
♥ K743
♦ 42
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ 862
♥ A5
♦ J1087
♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 385
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 86
♥ K97
♦ QJ65
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ A42
♥ Q862
♦ 984
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 386
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ Q932
♥ J5
♦ 432
♣ J932

South:
♠ K85
♥ Q932
♦ J107
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 387
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ K852
♥ AQ10
♦ 654
♣ K95

South:
♠ A10
♥ 75
♦ J10983
♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 388
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ 875
♦ J5
♣ Q93

South:
♠ 102
♥ KJ103
♦ 762
♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 64

♦ KJ95

♣ QJ9752

South:

♠ A9542

♥ AKJ83

♦ 104

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 384 ♠ 862
Dealer: W ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ J1087
HCP: 5 ♣ 9842

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385 ♠ A42
Dealer: E ♥ Q862
Vul: None ♦ 984
HCP: 7 ♣ J72

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ Q932
Vul: NS ♦ J107
HCP: 10 ♣ A75

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387 ♠ A10
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: Both ♦ J10983
HCP: 5 ♣ 10842

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ KJ103
Vul: None ♦ 762
HCP: 4 ♣ 6542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ A9542

♥ AKJ83

♦ 104

♣ 4

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ K975
♥ K743
♦ 42
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ 862
♥ A5
♦ J1087
♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 385
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 86
♥ K97
♦ QJ65
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ A42
♥ Q862
♦ 984
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 386
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ Q932
♥ J5
♦ 432
♣ J932

South:
♠ K85
♥ Q932
♦ J107
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 387
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ K852
♥ AQ10
♦ 654
♣ K95

South:
♠ A10
♥ 75
♦ J10983
♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 388
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ KJ943
♥ 875
♦ J5
♣ Q93

South:
♠ 102
♥ KJ103
♦ 762
♣ 6542

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 389

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ 64

♦ KJ95

♣ QJ9752

South:

♠ A9542

♥ AKJ83

♦ 104

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 390 ♠ 1043
Dealer: W ♥ 862
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 0 ♣ 10763

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ 5432
Vul: None ♦ K1094
HCP: 11 ♣ A63

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ 10964
Dealer: W ♥ AK84
Vul: NS ♦ J106
HCP: 8 ♣ 72

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ 108643
Vul: EW ♦ AK8
HCP: 9 ♣ Q102

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1042
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ 102

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ K102

♥ QJ

♦ Q843

♣ J643

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ 862
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 10763

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KJ732
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 391
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 8653
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 392
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ J106
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ J653
 ♦ A3
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 393
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 108643
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
		2♠	AP

Board: 394
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 843
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 395
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
	3NT	AP	Pass

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 390 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ KJ732
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ92

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ 8653
HCP: 12 ♣ K987

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: W ♥ J653
Vul: NS ♦ A3
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ63

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ Q1095
HCP: 10 ♣ A984

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ 10952
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: Both ♦ 843
HCP: 4 ♣ A876

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 5

♠ 854

♥ 6532

♦ 5

♣ KQ1082

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 390
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ 862
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ 10763

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 95
 ♦ KJ732
 ♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 391
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N E

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ 8653
 ♣ K987

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 392
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ J106
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ J653
 ♦ A3
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 393
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 108643
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
2♥	Pass	1NT	Pass
		2♠	AP

Board: 394
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ KJ1042
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 843
 ♣ A876

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 395
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ Q843
 ♣ J643

South:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
	3NT	AP	Pass

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 396 ♠ AJ98 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1052
Vul: EW ♦ 76 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ Q9

Board: 397 ♠ 10842 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 764
Vul: Both ♦ A984 Partner bids first.
HCP: 8 ♣ A4

Board: 398 ♠ J742 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ K853 You bid first.
HCP: 8 ♣ 965

Board: 399 ♠ A109652 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 862 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ A2 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ K8 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ 6 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q75 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 97652 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ K1097 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 10

♠ KQ107

♥ J632

♦ A2

♣ 872

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ KJ1052

♦ 76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q93

♦ AK10853

♣ 853

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 10842

♥ 764

♦ A984

♣ A4

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK53

♦ 1065

♣ K987

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J742

♥ A2

♦ K853

♣ 965

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ1064

♦ QJ

♣ AQ103

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ A109652

♥ 862

♦ A2

♣ K8

South:

♠ 73

♥ KQJ1073

♦ J98

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT Pass

3♣¹ Pass 3♦² Pass

4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q75

♦ 97652

♣ K1097

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 1063

♦ 104

♣ 8654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♦ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ J632

♦ A2

♣ 872

South:

♠ A543

♥ 87

♦ KQ765

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 396 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ Q93 West Opens 1NT.
Vul: EW ♦ AK10853
HCP: 9 ♣ 853 Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ K5
Dealer: E ♥ AK53 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: Both ♦ 1065
HCP: 13 ♣ K987 You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ Q9
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1064 West Opens 1NT.
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ103 Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ1073 East Opens 1NT.
Vul: Both ♦ J98 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ 54 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ KQJ4
Dealer: W ♥ 1063 West Opens 1NT.
Vul: None ♦ 104 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ 8654 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ A543

♥ 87

♦ KQ765

♣ 93

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ KJ1052

♦ 76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q93

♦ AK10853

♣ 853

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 397

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 10842

♥ 764

♦ A984

♣ A4

South:

♠ K5

♥ AK53

♦ 1065

♣ K987

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 398

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J742

♥ A2

♦ K853

♣ 965

South:

♠ Q9

♥ QJ1064

♦ QJ

♣ AQ103

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 399

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ A109652

♥ 862

♦ A2

♣ K8

South:

♠ 73

♥ KQJ1073

♦ J98

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT Pass

3♣¹ Pass 3♦² Pass

4♥³ Pass 4♠⁴ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT

2. automat

3. Splinter

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 400

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ Q75

♦ 97652

♣ K1097

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 1063

♦ 104

♣ 8654

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥ Pass

2♠ Pass 3♦ Pass

4♠ AP

Board: 401

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ J632

♦ A2

♣ 872

South:

♠ A543

♥ 87

♦ KQ765

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 402 ♠ A1053
Dealer: W ♥ Q653
Vul: None ♦ K653
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403 ♠ A10986
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ A854

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404 ♠ A52
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ985

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405 ♠ Q952
Dealer: E ♥ KJ985
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: W ♥ Q94
Vul: EW ♦ KJ97
HCP: 11 ♣ Q87

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 407 ♠ 9854
Dealer: E ♥ 974
Vul: Both ♦ A1087
HCP: 4 ♣ 73

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ Q653
 ♦ K653
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 10987
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 403
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ A10986
 ♥ 75
 ♦ 32
 ♣ A854

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 404
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A52
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AQ985

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ A1085
 ♦ J983
 ♣ J63

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Stayman			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 405
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ KJ985
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ 63
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
2. automat			

Board: 406
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ KJ97
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ AJ1065
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 974

♦ A1087

♣ 73

South:

♠ A103

♥ K10

♦ QJ94

♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 402 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 10987
Vul: None ♦ Q109
HCP: 4 ♣ Q872

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 108632
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 8 ♣ 10976

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ A1085
Vul: None ♦ J983
HCP: 7 ♣ J63

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: E ♥ Q743
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 9 ♣ Q953

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ K653
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1065
Vul: EW ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ 643

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ A103
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ QJ94
HCP: 11 ♣ J1054

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1053	♠ 94	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q653	♥ 10987	2♦	Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K653	♦ Q109	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 4	♣ 3	♣ Q872				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10986	♠ J7			1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ 108632	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AK	2NT	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A854	♣ 10976	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A52	♠ J3	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 976	♥ A1085	2♠	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ J983	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ985	♣ J63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ W	2. Splinter					
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper					

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q952	♠ AJ3			1NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ985	♥ Q743	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ 63	1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ K10	♣ Q953	2. automat			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ2	♠ K653	1NT	AP		
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ AJ1065				
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ97	♦ 10				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q87	♣ 643				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 407

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 9854

♥ 974

♦ A1087

♣ 73

South:

♠ A103

♥ K10

♦ QJ94

♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♣	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 408 ♠ J942
Dealer: W ♥ K54
Vul: NS ♦ 653
HCP: 4 ♣ 743

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409 ♠ 10986
Dealer: E ♥ Q97
Vul: EW ♦ 1062
HCP: 5 ♣ K54

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ K865
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ KQ653
HCP: 10 ♣ Q63

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ AJ103
Dealer: E ♥ 654
Vul: None ♦ J532
HCP: 9 ♣ K2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ A532
Dealer: W ♥ AJ8
Vul: EW ♦ J107
HCP: 11 ♣ J72

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ KQ85

♥ 74

♦ AQ83

♣ 1032

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ J942
♥ K54
♦ 653
♣ 743

South:
♠ 105
♥ AQ109
♦ AJ107
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 409
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 10986
♥ Q97
♦ 1062
♣ K54

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AK4
♦ 987
♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 410
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K865
♥ 6
♦ KQ653
♣ Q63

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 10432
♦ A92
♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 411
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ AJ103
♥ 654
♦ J532
♣ K2

South:
♠ 972
♥ J10973
♦ A94
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 412
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ A532
♥ AJ8
♦ J107
♣ J72

South:
♠ 874
♥ K
♦ 9863
♣ 108653

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 413
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ KQ85
♥ 74
♦ AQ83
♣ 1032

South:
♠ 764
♥ J10985
♦ J4
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 408 ♠ 105
Dealer: W ♥ AQ109
Vul: NS ♦ AJ107
HCP: 11 ♣ 865

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ AQ
Dealer: E ♥ AK4
Vul: EW ♦ 987
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ863

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ 10432
Vul: Both ♦ A92
HCP: 6 ♣ 9852

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ 972
Dealer: E ♥ J10973
Vul: None ♦ A94
HCP: 6 ♣ J5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ 874
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ 9863
HCP: 3 ♣ 108653

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 5

♠ 764

♥ J10985

♦ J4

♣ K74

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ J942
♥ K54
♦ 653
♣ 743

South:
♠ 105
♥ AQ109
♦ AJ107
♣ 865

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2NT	AP

Board: 409
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ 10986
♥ Q97
♦ 1062
♣ K54

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AK4
♦ 987
♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 410
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K865
♥ 6
♦ KQ653
♣ Q63

South:
♠ Q7
♥ 10432
♦ A92
♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 411
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ AJ103
♥ 654
♦ J532
♣ K2

South:
♠ 972
♥ J10973
♦ A94
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 412
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ A532
♥ AJ8
♦ J107
♣ J72

South:
♠ 874
♥ K
♦ 9863
♣ 108653

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 413
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ KQ85
♥ 74
♦ AQ83
♣ 1032

South:
♠ 764
♥ J10985
♦ J4
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 414	♠ Q1076	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1053	
Board: 415	♠ J9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A542	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 9	♣ A98632	Partner bids first.
Board: 416	♠ AKQJ43	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1065	
Board: 417	♠ K10654	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A107	Partner bids first.
Board: 418	♠ J10986	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ K743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 419	♠ 96	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K932	
Vul: EW	♦ J764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q86	

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ Q1076
♥ 54
♦ 732
♣ J1053

South:
♠ K92
♥ KQ962
♦ K106
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 415
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J9
♥ A542
♦ 5
♣ A98632

South:
♠ AQ10543
♥ 1063
♦ 972
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
3NT	AP	1NT	Pass

Board: 416
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ A52
♦ 9
♣ 1065

South:
♠ 9752
♥ 1064
♦ J3
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 417
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ K10654
♥ 963
♦ 94
♣ A107

South:
♠ A
♥ K102
♦ 10872
♣ K9843

West	North	East	South
2♣ ¹	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♠			
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 418
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J10986
♥ K743
♦ Q64
♣ 4

South:
♠ 72
♥ Q96
♦ KJ973
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹	3♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K932

♦ J764

♣ Q86

South:

♠ KJ108743

♥ 75

♦ A9

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	2♦ ¹
--	--	-----	-----------------

Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 414	♠ K92	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ962	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	
Board: 415	♠ AQ10543	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 1063	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 972	
HCP: 6	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 416	♠ 9752	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ2	
Board: 417	♠ A	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ K102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10872	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K9843	You bid first.
Board: 418	♠ 72	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ Q96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ973	
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	Partner bids first.
Board: 419	♠ KJ108743	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 15
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ Q1076
♥ 54
♦ 732
♣ J1053

South:
♠ K92
♥ KQ962
♦ K106
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 415
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J9
♥ A542
♦ 5
♣ A98632

South:
♠ AQ10543
♥ 1063
♦ 972
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
3NT	AP	1NT	Pass

Board: 416
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ43
♥ A52
♦ 9
♣ 1065

South:
♠ 9752
♥ 1064
♦ J3
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. Multi-Landy, Multi			

Board: 417
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♠ E

North:
♠ K10654
♥ 963
♦ 94
♣ A107

South:
♠ A
♥ K102
♦ 10872
♣ K9843

West	North	East	South
2♣ ¹	Pass	1NT	Pass
2♠			
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 418
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ J10986
♥ K743
♦ Q64
♣ 4

South:
♠ 72
♥ Q96
♦ KJ973
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹	3♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT			

Board: 419

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 96

♥ K932

♦ J764

♣ Q86

South:

♠ KJ108743

♥ 75

♦ A9

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT 2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, Multi

2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 420 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: None ♦ K932
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 421 ♠ K8764
Dealer: E ♥ K95
Vul: NS ♦ K43
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

East Opens 1NT.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422 ♠ A106542
Dealer: W ♥ Q42
Vul: EW ♦ Q42
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 423 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ 10854
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 5 ♣ J108542

East Opens 1NT.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ J76
HCP: 6 ♣ 86543

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 425 ♠ K87
Dealer: E ♥ Q9872
Vul: EW ♦ Q972
HCP: 7 ♣ 3

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ 932
 ♦ K932
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A108654
 ♦ J
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 421
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8764
 ♥ K95
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q8762
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP
2. SOS
3. artificial

Board: 422
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ A106542
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 953
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KJ963

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 423
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J108542

South:
 ♠ AQJ1054
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
X	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
3NT	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 424
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ A7
 ♦ J76
 ♣ 86543

South:
 ♠ K1062
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q9872

♦ Q972

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6542

♥ J43

♦ KJ5

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 420	♠ 82	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ A108654	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 8	♣ K532	Partner bids first.
Board: 421	♠ 9	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ Q8762	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ92	You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ K7	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 953	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ963	
Board: 423	♠ AQJ1054	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ K76	You bid first.
Board: 424	♠ K1062	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ62	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 425	♠ 6542	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 9	♣ A85	

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ 932
 ♦ K932
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A108654
 ♦ J
 ♣ K532

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 421
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ K8764
 ♥ K95
 ♦ K43
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ Q8762
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	Pass	XX ²	Pass
2♣ ³	2♠	AP	

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP
2. SOS
3. artificial

Board: 422
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ A106542
 ♥ Q42
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ 953
 ♦ A98
 ♣ KJ963

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 423
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 10854
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J108542

South:
 ♠ AQJ1054
 ♥ 76
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♦ ¹
X	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
3NT	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, Multi
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 424
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ A7
 ♦ J76
 ♣ 86543

South:
 ♠ K1062
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ 10982
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 425

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q9872

♦ Q972

♣ 3

South:

♠ 6542

♥ J43

♦ KJ5

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 426 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ 652
Vul: Both ♦ J10974
HCP: 2 ♣ 832

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ Q87
Dealer: E ♥ 109873
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 3 ♣ J10876

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ AQ943
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ7

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: E ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ953

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Board: 430
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ Q6
♥ 5
♦ K98752
♣ AJ65

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 431
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K9742
♥ 1042
♦ K10
♣ KJ2

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6N W

North:
♠ J10
♥ 652
♦ J10974
♣ 832

South:
♠ Q95
♥ A943
♦ 32
♣ J1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♥	Pass	6NT	AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 427
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 109873
♦ —
♣ J10876

South:
♠ K652
♥ A2
♦ Q107
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 428
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ943
♥ 953
♦ J9
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ K65
♥ 72
♦ A106432
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 429
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ Q52
♦ 82
♣ KQ953

South:
♠ 9874
♥ J43
♦ QJ76
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 430
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q6
♥ 5
♦ K98752
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ 10854
♥ J964
♦ AJ
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ K9742

♥ 1042

♦ K10

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 865

♥ 96

♦ J74

♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 426 ♠ Q95
Dealer: W ♥ A943
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 7 ♣ J1065

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ K652
Dealer: E ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ Q107
HCP: 9 ♣ 9532

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ K65
Dealer: W ♥ 72
Vul: EW ♦ A106432
HCP: 7 ♣ 96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ 9874
Dealer: E ♥ J43
Vul: None ♦ QJ76
HCP: 4 ♣ 64

East Opens 1NT.
You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ 10854
Dealer: W ♥ J964
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 6 ♣ 984

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 431 ♠ 865
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ J74
HCP: 3 ♣ Q9854

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 7
Contract: 6N W

North:
♠ J10
♥ 652
♦ J10974
♣ 832

South:
♠ Q95
♥ A943
♦ 32
♣ J1065

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♥	Pass	6NT	AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 427
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ Q87
♥ 109873
♦ —
♣ J10876

South:
♠ K652
♥ A2
♦ Q107
♣ 9532

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 428
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AQ943
♥ 953
♦ J9
♣ QJ7

South:
♠ K65
♥ 72
♦ A106432
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 429
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 4
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ AQ5
♥ Q52
♦ 82
♣ KQ953

South:
♠ 9874
♥ J43
♦ QJ76
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 430
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ Q6
♥ 5
♦ K98752
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ 10854
♥ J964
♦ AJ
♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

Board: 431

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ E

North:

♠ K9742

♥ 1042

♦ K10

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ 865

♥ 96

♦ J74

♣ Q9854

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♦	Pass	4♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

4NT ¹	Pass	5♣	Pass
------------------	------	----	------

6♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 432 ♠ AJ932
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ 9862
HCP: 5 ♣ 108

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 433 ♠ K63
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: NS ♦ J1073
HCP: 7 ♣ 10942

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 434 ♠ Q102
Dealer: W ♥ AK953
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 10 ♣ J84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 435 ♠ Q654
Dealer: E ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ 865
HCP: 8 ♣ A108

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 436 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: W ♥ QJ932
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 9542

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ K863

♥ 72

♦ Q1095

♣ KQ2

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AJ932
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 9864
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 433
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ 10942

South:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 434
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ AK953
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ J6543
 ♥ —
 ♦ K9742
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 435
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ 865
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ J107
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 436
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ 108
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, both majors
 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 3. automat

Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K863

♥ 72

♦ Q1095

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ J4

♦ K43

♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 432 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 9864
Vul: None ♦ QJ104
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ76

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 433 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: E ♥ QJ94
Vul: NS ♦ 962
HCP: 10 ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 434 ♠ J6543
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ K9742
HCP: 7 ♣ K32

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 435 ♠ J3
Dealer: E ♥ AK54
Vul: None ♦ J107
HCP: 10 ♣ J653

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 436 ♠ 8752
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ J105
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ107

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 11

♠ AQJ7

♥ J4

♦ K43

♣ 10654

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ AJ932
 ♥ 52
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 9864
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ QJ76

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 433
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ K6
 ♦ J1073
 ♣ 10942

South:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ QJ94
 ♦ 962
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	AP

Board: 434
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ AK953
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ J6543
 ♥ —
 ♦ K9742
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 435
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ 865
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ J107
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 436
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ QJ932
 ♦ —
 ♣ 9542

South:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ 108
 ♦ J105
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
1NT	2♣ ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	AP		

1. Multi-Landy, both majors
 2. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
 3. automat

Board: 437

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K863

♥ 72

♦ Q1095

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ J4

♦ K43

♣ 10654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1NT	Pass
--	--	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 438 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1097
HCP: 8 ♣ 72

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 439 ♠ J8754
Dealer: E ♥ K1096
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 8 ♣ A5

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 440 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ 10874
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ8

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 441 ♠ A109
Dealer: E ♥ 842
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10642

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 442
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 2
♥ K9532
♦ A108642
♣ 3

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 443
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ AK10
♥ J7
♦ Q10954
♣ 932

East Opens 1NT.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AQ1097
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ K10973
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 439
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J8754
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J75
 ♦ J754
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 440
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ 975
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 441
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ 842
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ10642

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A963
 ♦ K109753
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 442
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ A108642
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ10976
 ♥ —
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. Splinter

Board: 443

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AK10

♥ J7

♦ Q10954

♣ 932

South:

♠ 87542

♥ 9853

♦ AK

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 438 ♠ AJ76
Dealer: W ♥ K10973
Vul: Both ♦ 82
HCP: 8 ♣ 53

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 439 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ J75
Vul: NS ♦ J754
HCP: 5 ♣ K1098

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 440 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ QJ32
Vul: EW ♦ K1082
HCP: 10 ♣ A96

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 441 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ A963
Vul: Both ♦ K109753
HCP: 8 ♣ 7

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 442
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ KQ10976
♥ —
♦ J5
♣ KJ1092

West Opens 1NT.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 443
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 87542
♥ 9853
♦ AK
♣ 105

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AQ1097
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ K10973
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 439
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ J8754
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ 108
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ J75
 ♦ J754
 ♣ K1098

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 440
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ 975
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ K1082
 ♣ A96

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 441
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ 842
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ10642

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ A963
 ♦ K109753
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 442
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ K9532
 ♦ A108642
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ KQ10976
 ♥ —
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ1092

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. Splinter

Board: 443

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AK10

♥ J7

♦ Q10954

♣ 932

South:

♠ 87542

♥ 9853

♦ AK

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 444 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ Q10764
Vul: Both ♦ QJ104
HCP: 8 ♣ K98

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 445 ♠ Q64
Dealer: E ♥ K10654
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 11 ♣ K10

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 446 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ AJ3
Vul: NS ♦ 854
HCP: 8 ♣ K10965

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 447 ♠ AJ43
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: Both ♦ AK10
HCP: 13 ♣ J852

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 448 ♠ 1064
Dealer: W ♥ Q1096
Vul: None ♦ 432
HCP: 4 ♣ Q106

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 449 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ872
Vul: NS ♦ 632
HCP: 8 ♣ J4

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q10764
♦ QJ104
♣ K98

South:
♠ 87654
♥ 8
♦ A96532
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 445
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q64
♥ K10654
♦ K85
♣ K10

South:
♠ AK952
♥ —
♦ J1092
♣ J876

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
			AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 446
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 84
♥ AJ3
♦ 854
♣ K10965

South:
♠ KJ10965
♥ 10
♦ J109
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 447
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ AJ43
♥ 109
♦ AK10
♣ J852

South:
♠ 107
♥ K8743
♦ Q642
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 448
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 1064
♥ Q1096
♦ 432
♣ Q106

South:
♠ K853
♥ 52
♦ K8
♣ AK942

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	Pass	X ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠

AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 449
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ872
♦ 632
♣ J4

South:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 1054
♦ AQ9
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 444 ♠ 87654
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ A96532
HCP: 6 ♣ Q

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 445 ♠ AK952
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J1092
HCP: 9 ♣ J876

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 446 ♠ KJ10965
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ J109
HCP: 7 ♣ Q84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 447 ♠ 107
Dealer: E ♥ K8743
Vul: Both ♦ Q642
HCP: 5 ♣ 63

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 448 ♠ K853
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 13 ♣ AK942

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 449 ♠ AKJ98
Dealer: E ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ AQ9
HCP: 14 ♣ 107

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q10764
♦ QJ104
♣ K98

South:
♠ 87654
♥ 8
♦ A96532
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Stayman

Board: 445
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ Q64
♥ K10654
♦ K85
♣ K10

South:
♠ AK952
♥ —
♦ J1092
♣ J876

West	North	East	South
		1NT	2♠ ¹
			AP

1. Multi-Landy, 5M-4m

Board: 446
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 84
♥ AJ3
♦ 854
♣ K10965

South:
♠ KJ10965
♥ 10
♦ J109
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 447
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ AJ43
♥ 109
♦ AK10
♣ J852

South:
♠ 107
♥ K8743
♦ Q642
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 448
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 1064
♥ Q1096
♦ 432
♣ Q106

South:
♠ K853
♥ 52
♦ K8
♣ AK942

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	Pass	X ¹
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
			AP

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 449
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♣ E

North:
♠ 75
♥ AQJ872
♦ 632
♣ J4

South:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 1054
♦ AQ9
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 450 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQ104
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 5 ♣ 10987653

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451 ♠ J42
Dealer: E ♥ Q94
Vul: None ♦ KQ10986
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ Q52
Dealer: W ♥ 1074
Vul: NS ♦ Q752
HCP: 7 ♣ K84

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ J10864
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ AQ106
HCP: 8 ♣ J43

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454 ♠ 95
Dealer: W ♥ A1075
Vul: Both ♦ 87643
HCP: 4 ♣ 95

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 455 ♠ A875
Dealer: E ♥ A43
Vul: NS ♦ J64
HCP: 9 ♣ 864

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ104
♦ 83
♣ 10987653

South:
♠ Q9843
♥ J
♦ AJ64
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 451
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J42
♥ Q94
♦ KQ10986
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AKJ6
♦ —
♣ K1087654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 452
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ Q52
♥ 1074
♦ Q752
♣ K84

South:
♠ AKJ97
♥ 983
♦ 943
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 453
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J10864
♥ 10
♦ AQ106
♣ J43

South:
♠ 7
♥ A9864
♦ 975
♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 454
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 95
♥ A1075
♦ 87643
♣ 95

South:
♠ J32
♥ J93
♦ 5
♣ KJ10632

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 455
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ A875
♥ A43
♦ J64
♣ 864

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ6
♦ 10985
♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 450 ♠ Q9843
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AJ64
HCP: 10 ♣ Q42

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ6
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ K1087654

East Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ AKJ97
Dealer: W ♥ 983
Vul: NS ♦ 943
HCP: 8 ♣ 75

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ A9864
Vul: EW ♦ 975
HCP: 4 ♣ 10962

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454 ♠ J32
Dealer: W ♥ J93
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ10632

West Opens 1NT.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 455 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ6
Vul: NS ♦ 10985
HCP: 6 ♣ 9753

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ104
♦ 83
♣ 10987653

South:
♠ Q9843
♥ J
♦ AJ64
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 451
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ J42
♥ Q94
♦ KQ10986
♣ 2

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AKJ6
♦ —
♣ K1087654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	X ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. Multi-Landy, 4M-5m or 18+ HCP

Board: 452
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ Q52
♥ 1074
♦ Q752
♣ K84

South:
♠ AKJ97
♥ 983
♦ 943
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♦	Pass
2♥	Pass	3NT	AP

Board: 453
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ J10864
♥ 10
♦ AQ106
♣ J43

South:
♠ 7
♥ A9864
♦ 975
♣ 10962

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 454
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 95
♥ A1075
♦ 87643
♣ 95

South:
♠ J32
♥ J93
♦ 5
♣ KJ10632

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♠	AP		

Board: 455
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ A875
♥ A43
♦ J64
♣ 864

South:
♠ 6
♥ KQJ6
♦ 10985
♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
2NT	Pass	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 456 ♠ AQJ8 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K95
Vul: EW ♦ J105 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 1095

Board: 457 ♠ J2 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ A7652
Vul: Both ♦ 1092 Partner bids first.
HCP: 9 ♣ A54

Board: 458 ♠ A9432 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A63 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 103 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ 985 You bid first.

Board: 459 ♠ 85 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J97 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 7654 East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ A1082 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 460 ♠ J87653 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ Q109 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ J West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 7 ♣ K97 You bid first.

Board: 461
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ K96
♥ K8743
♦ Q
♣ AQ94

East Opens 1NT.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ K95
♦ J105
♣ 1095

South:
♠ 53
♥ A2
♦ A9864
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 457
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J2
♥ A7652
♦ 1092
♣ A54

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ J84
♦ KJ
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 458
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A9432
♥ A63
♦ 103
♣ 985

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ 42
♦ J985
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 459
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 85
♥ J97
♦ 7654
♣ A1082

South:
♠ K4
♥ K1065
♦ 982
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 460
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ J87653
♥ Q109
♦ J
♣ K97

South:
♠ 109
♥ K643
♦ AK10632
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♣ ²	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

Board: 461
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ K96
♥ K8743
♦ Q
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ A1073
♥ 1052
♦ J765
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 456 ♠ 53 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ A9864
HCP: 11 ♣ K862 Partner bids first.

Board: 457 ♠ AQ8 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J84
Vul: Both ♦ KJ
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ1097 You bid first.

Board: 458 ♠ KQ75 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 42 East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ J985 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q102 Partner bids first.

Board: 459 ♠ K4 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ K1065 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 982 East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q654 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 460 ♠ 109 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K643 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ AK10632 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 10 ♣ 2 Partner bids first.

Board: 461

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 5

♠ A1073

♥ 1052

♦ J765

♣ 82

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 456
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 11
Contract: 1N W

North:
♠ AQJ8
♥ K95
♦ J105
♣ 1095

South:
♠ 53
♥ A2
♦ A9864
♣ K862

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 457
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 14
Contract: 1N E

North:
♠ J2
♥ A7652
♦ 1092
♣ A54

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ J84
♦ KJ
♣ QJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1NT	AP

Board: 458
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ A9432
♥ A63
♦ 103
♣ 985

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ 42
♦ J985
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Texas

Board: 459
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 85
♥ J97
♦ 7654
♣ A1082

South:
♠ K4
♥ K1065
♦ 982
♣ Q654

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 460
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♣ W

North:
♠ J87653
♥ Q109
♦ J
♣ K97

South:
♠ 109
♥ K643
♦ AK10632
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1NT	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass
3♣ ²	AP		

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

Board: 461
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ K96
♥ K8743
♦ Q
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ A1073
♥ 1052
♦ J765
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	AP

1. Minor Suit Transfers after 1NT
2. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 462 ♠ A10842 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ 98764 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AJ9
HCP: 9 ♣ — You bid first.

Board: 463 ♠ A9872 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ 105
Vul: Both ♦ Q107 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ J73

Board: 464 ♠ K10 West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ J107
Vul: None ♦ 543 You bid first.
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ1082

Board: 465 ♠ 1073 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ J7432 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J843 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ J West Bids 3NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 466 ♠ — West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W ♥ K10985 East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ108643 You bid first.

Board: 467 ♠ K64 East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10972 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ J8 East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 9 ♣ J2 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A10842

♥ 98764

♦ AJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ3

♦ Q108763

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 463

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A9872

♥ 105

♦ Q107

♣ J73

South:

♠ 103

♥ A42

♦ KJ954

♣ A84

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 464

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K10

♥ J107

♦ 543

♣ QJ1082

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ KQ

♦ A8

♣ 9643

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 465

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 1073

♥ J7432

♦ J843

♣ J

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 105

♦ 10652

♣ Q862

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 466

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ —

♥ K10985

♦ 8

♣ AJ108643

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ 762

♦ 1097

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ X♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 467

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ KJ10972

♦ J8

♣ J2

South:

♠ A107

♥ 53

♦ Q1097

♣ K985

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ X XX¹ Pass

2♠ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 462	♠ Q3	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108763	
HCP: 10	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 463	♠ 103	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	
Board: 464	♠ QJ875	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9643	
Board: 465	♠ AK5	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10652	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ Q862	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 466	♠ QJ974	West Opens 1NT.
Dealer: W	♥ 762	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1097	
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 467	♠ A107	East Opens 1NT.
Dealer: E	♥ 53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1097	East Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ K985	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ A10842

♥ 98764

♦ AJ9

♣ —

South:

♠ Q3

♥ QJ3

♦ Q108763

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass Pass 3♣ AP

1. Multi-Landy, both majors

Board: 463

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A9872

♥ 105

♦ Q107

♣ J73

South:

♠ 103

♥ A42

♦ KJ954

♣ A84

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 464

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ K10

♥ J107

♦ 543

♣ QJ1082

South:

♠ QJ875

♥ KQ

♦ A8

♣ 9643

West North East South

1NT AP

Board: 465

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 1073

♥ J7432

♦ J843

♣ J

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 105

♦ 10652

♣ Q862

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ Pass 2♠ Pass

3NT AP

Board: 466

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ —

♥ K10985

♦ 8

♣ AJ108643

South:

♠ QJ974

♥ 762

♦ 1097

♣ K7

West North East South

1NT 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ X♥ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 467

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ K64

♥ KJ10972

♦ J8

♣ J2

South:

♠ A107

♥ 53

♦ Q1097

♣ K985

West North East South

1NT Pass

2♥ X XX¹ Pass

2♠ AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 468
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AQ2
♥ K743
♦ 82
♣ A1064

West Opens 1NT.

You bid first.

Board: 469
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ A1065
♥ J92
♦ 53
♣ K985

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K743

♦ 82

♣ A1064

South:

♠ 107

♥ 952

♦ KQJ1043

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 469

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A1065

♥ J92

♦ 53

♣ K985

South:

♠ Q74

♥ Q1054

♦ Q7

♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17

Board: 468 ♠ 107
Dealer: W ♥ 952
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ1043
HCP: 9 ♣ K3

West Opens 1NT.

Partner bids first.

Board: 469 ♠ Q74
Dealer: E ♥ Q1054
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1NT.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents Open 1NT 15-17 Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 468

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ K743

♦ 82

♣ A1064

South:

♠ 107

♥ 952

♦ KQJ1043

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
1NT	AP		

Board: 469

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ A1065

♥ J92

♦ 53

♣ K985

South:

♠ Q74

♥ Q1054

♦ Q7

♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
		1NT	Pass
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦	Pass
2NT	AP		
1. Stayman			